

2011

South Carolina Higher Education

Statistical Abstract



The Source for Higher Education Information
in South Carolina

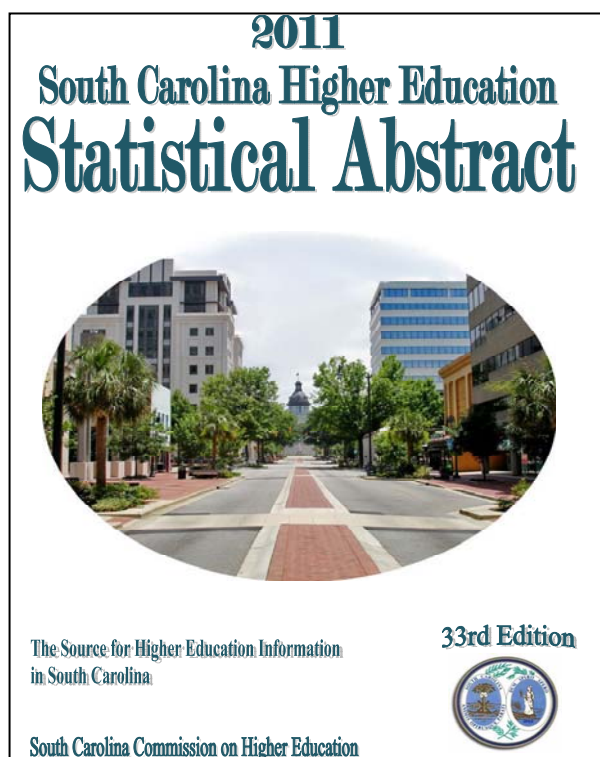
33rd Edition

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education



South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2011

A Publication of the
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
Division of Finance, Facilities, and MIS



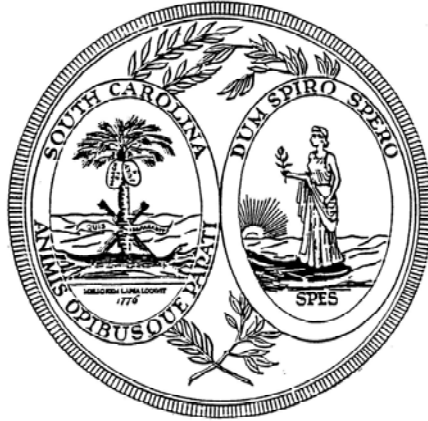
Dr. Garrison Walters
Executive Director

Stephanie Charbonneau, Editor

This publication provides timely data concerning higher education in South Carolina. Suggestions for improvement in future editions are welcomed. Send suggestions to:

Higher Education Statistical Abstract Suggestions
Division of Finance, Facilities, & MIS
1122 Lady St., Suite 300
Columbia, SC 29201
scharbonneau@che.sc.gov

Intentionally Blank Page



South Carolina Commission on Higher Education

Garrison Walters
Executive Director

1122 Lady Street, Suite 300
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
World Wide Web: <http://www.che.sc.gov>

Tel. 803-737-2260
Fax. 803-737-2297

PREFACE AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thirty-Third Edition

The *South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract* is a comprehensive, single-source compilation of tables and graphs which report data frequently requested by the Governor, Legislators, college and university staff, other state government officials, and the general public. The 2011 edition of the Statistical Abstract marks the 33rd year of this valuable publication.

This *Abstract* includes the most recent statistics on enrollment, degrees awarded, faculty, tuition and fees, funding, and other factual data. A glossary of terms is also included.

The *Abstract* would not have been possible without the assistance of the college and university institutional representatives' completion of data for Commission reports and the federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). The help and support of these individuals is extremely important to the Commission's data collection process. Their assistance is greatly appreciated.

Gary Glenn
Director - Finance, Facilities, & MIS
October 2011

South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2011



Available on the web at:
www.che.sc.gov/Finance/stat.htm

Mission, Roles and Functions of the Commission

I. Mission

The South Carolina Commission on Higher Education will promote quality and efficiency in the state system of higher education with the goal of fostering economic growth and human development in South Carolina.

II. Roles and Functions

- A. To provide pertinent information about higher education to parents and students and to promote access to higher education.
- B. To review and approve new degree program proposals and evaluate existing programs.
- C. To administer state, regional, and federal programs affecting South Carolina higher education.
- D. To maintain a statewide planning and institutional effectiveness system.
- E. To monitor the implementation and evaluate the effectiveness of programs designed to provide minority groups with access to and equality of higher education opportunities.
- F. To examine and license non-public educational institutions.
- G. To make recommendations by means of data collection, research, and studies to the Governor, the Budget and Control Board, and the General Assembly regarding policies, roles, operations, and structure of South Carolina's higher education institutions.
- H. To maintain statewide higher education data collection.
- I. To establish procedures for the transferability of courses at the undergraduate level between and among two-year and four-year institutions.
- J. To coordinate with the State Board of Education in determining minimum academic expectations and requirements and approving appropriate secondary courses for prospective post-secondary students.
- K. To review minimum undergraduate admissions standards for in-state and out-of-state students.
- L. To reduce, expand, or consolidate, and beginning July 1, 1999, close any institution which does not meet the standards of achievement enumerated in Section 59-103-30 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina, as amended.
- M. To review and approve each institutional mission statement to ensure it is within the overall mission of that particular type of institution as stipulated by Section 59-103-15 and is within the overall mission of the state.
- N. To facilitate the implementation of the recommendations provided by the Higher Education Study Committee's Action Plan: *Leveraging Higher Education for a Stronger South Carolina*.

Goals of the Commission

III. Goals

- A. To make South Carolina a global leader by working with business and industry to foster higher education's role in economic growth and human development by ensuring implementation of the recommendations provided in the Higher Education Study Committee's report: *Leveraging Higher Education for a Stronger South Carolina*.
- B. To maintain positive relations with the Governor, the Legislature, state agencies, parents, and students and to provide them and the general public with accurate information on South Carolina higher education.
- C. To present the need and develop support for appropriate funding of public colleges and universities.
- D. To address strategic issues in public and private higher education as they are identified and to ensure a continuous process of assessment and improvement.
- E. To assure access to and equality of educational opportunity among minority groups in South Carolina higher education.
- F. To promote quality and diversity in the academic offerings of institutions of higher learning.
- G. To prevent or eliminate unnecessary duplication of degree programs among the state's institutions.
- H. To expand postsecondary educational opportunities for South Carolina residents; to recognize student achievement; and to encourage excellence in teaching and research by administering various higher education programs.
- I. To ensure that non-public educational institutions, other than those exempted by statute, are legitimate educational enterprises and that they are fulfilling their purposes.

Commission Members

As of October 2011

Commissioner	City	Term Expiration	Representation
Kenneth B. Wingate, <i>Chairman</i> ¹	<i>Columbia</i>	7/1/2012	Gov. At Large as Chair
Natasha Hanna ³	<i>Myrtle Beach</i>	7/1/2012	Four-Year Comprehensive
Bettie Rose Horne ³	<i>Greenwood</i>	7/1/2008	3 rd District
Elizabeth Jackson ¹	<i>Lexington</i>	7/1/2012	Gov. At Large
Raghu Korrapati ²	<i>Blythewood</i>	7/1/2010	2 nd District
Leah B. Moody ³	<i>Rock Hill</i>	7/1/2012	Research Institutions
Charles Munns ³	<i>Aiken</i>	7/1/2012	Technical Colleges
Kim H. Phillips ²	<i>Gaffney</i>	7/1/2012	5 th District
Y. W. Scarborough, III ²	<i>Charleston</i>	7/1/2012	1 st District
Jennifer Settlemeier ¹	<i>Prosperity</i>	7/2/2012	Gov. At Large
Rodney A. Smolla ³	<i>Greenville</i>	7/30/2014	Independent Institutions
Guy C. Tarrant ¹	<i>Charleston</i>	7/1/2012	Gov. At Large
Hood Temple ²	<i>Florence</i>	7/1/2010	6 th District
Lewis Vaughn ²	<i>Greer</i>	7/1/2014	4th District

¹ The Governor appoints four at-large members with one appointed as chair. At-large members serve four-year terms. The chair may be reappointed but may serve only one term as chair.

² Congressional district representatives are appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of the respective Legislative Delegation from the district. These members are appointed to four-year terms and may not serve more than two consecutive terms.

³ Three members are appointed by the Governor with advice and consent of the Senate to represent the sectors of public colleges and universities. These members serve two-year terms.

SOUTH CAROLINA COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION STAFF MEMBERS

Garrison Walters, Executive Director Administration

Ms. Julie Carullo	Deputy Director/Director of Governmental Affairs & Spec. Projects	737 - 2292
Ms. Rita Allison	Director of Communications	737 - 1929
Mr. Anthony Brown	Program Manager	737 - 3920
Ms. Beth Rogers	Executive Assistant	737 - 2275

Academic Affairs & Licensing Dr. T. Michael Raley, Director 737-3921

Ms. Renea Eshleman	Assistant Director/Program Manager – Non-Public Postsecondary Inst. Licensing	737 - 2281
Dr. Argentini Anderson	Program Manager – Centers of Economic Excellence	737 - 2276
Ms. Laura Belcher	Program Coordinator – Centers of Economic Excellence	737 - 4854
Mr. Arik Bjorn	Program Manager – Centers of Economic Excellence	737 - 2293
Ms. Saundra Carr	Program Coordinator – Academic Common Market	737 - 2274
Ms. JoAnn Gardner	Program Coordinator – Academic Common Market; Contract Program	737 - 2245
Ms. Lane Goodwin	Program Coordinator – Non-Public Postsecondary Inst. Licensing	737 - 3918
Dr. Paula Gregg	Program Manager – Teacher Quality	737 - 2246
Ms. Trena Houp	Program Manager – EEDA	737 - 4853
Mr. Clint Mullins	Program Manager – EEDA	737 - 0141
Ms. Tanya Rogers	Program Assistant	737 - 2330
Ms. Edna Strange	Program Coordinator – Non-Public Postsecondary Inst. Lic./School Records	737 - 2287

Finance, Facilities, & MIS Mr. Gary Glenn, Director 737-2155

Ms. Camille Brown	Associate Director and Chief Information Officer	737 - 2149
Ms. Marsha Jordan	Assistant Director/Accounting Manager	737 - 2146
Ms. Courtney Blake	Facilities Coordinator	737 - 9930
Ms. Stephanie Charbonneau	Program Manager, Finance	737 - 2260
Mr. Jason Cone	Grants Accountant/Auditor	737 - 2265
Ms. Monica Goodwin	Senior Information Resource Consultant	737 - 2296
Ms. Marian Jones	Human Resources Manager	737 - 2258
Mr. Rao Korrapati	Computer Systems Analyst	737 - 2259
Ms. Trudy Norton	Accounts Payable/Accounts Receivable Accountant	737 - 1567

*** See www.che.sc.gov for e-mail addresses of staff ***

SOUTH CAROLINA COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION STAFF MEMBERS

Access & Equity

Mr. Michael Brown, Director 737-2144

Ms. Lorinda Copeland	Administrative Coordinator	737 - 2157
----------------------	----------------------------	------------

Student Services

Dr. Karen Woodfaulk, Director 737-2244

Mr. Frank Myers	Assistant Director – Program Manager - Veterans Education & Training	737 - 2282
Ms. Elizabeth Caulder	Program Manager – Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, Lottery Tuition Asst., Need-based Grant	737 - 2262
Dr. Sjanna Coriarty	Program Manager – GEAR UP	737 - 3917
Ms. Shanna Graham	Program Manager – College Access Challenge Grant, College Goal SC	737 - 9758
Mr. Gerrick Hampton	Program Manager – Residency/HOPE/LIFE	734 - 4397
Mr. Ryan Leckie	Program Coordinator – Veterans Education & Training	737 - 2271
Mr. Renwick McNeil	Program Coordinator – Veterans Education & Training	737 - 3922
Ms. Yolanda Myers	Program Assistant – Palmetto Fellows	737 - 2290
Ms. Vickie Pratt	Program Assistant – College Access Challenge Grant, College Goal SC	737 - 9651
Ms. Laverne Sanders	Program Assistant – Procurement	737 - 2226
Ms. Leslie Williams	Program Assistant – GEAP UP	737 - 5702

*** See www.che.sc.gov for e-mail addresses of staff ***

Table of Contents

South Carolina Facts at a Glance.....	14
Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities	15
Locations of South Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities	16
Enrollment in Higher Education	17
Ten-Year Analysis Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment*	18
Ten-Year Analysis Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment* By Level	19
Ten-Year Analysis Total Headcount* Enrollment	21
Undergraduate Fall Enrollment - Public Institutions Fall 2010, In-State/ Out-of-State* and Total Headcount Enrollment	24
Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status Fall 2010 Undergraduate.....	25
Percent Full-time and Part-time (Includes In-state and Out-of-state) Comparison of Current Year, One, Five and Ten Year Fall Undergraduates.....	27
Percent In-state and Out-of-state (Geo-Origin) (Includes Full-time and Part-time) Comparison of Current Year, One, Five and Ten Year Fall Undergraduates.....	28
Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin and Enrollment Status Fall 2010 Graduates ¹	29
Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin and Enrollment Status Fall 2010 All Students.....	30
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by State of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions Fall 2010	32
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by State of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions Fall 2001 and 2006 through 2010	34
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by County of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions Fall 2001 and 2006 through 2010	35
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by County of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions Fall 2010	36
Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender First-time Freshmen Fall 2010.....	38

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender Undergraduate Fall 2010.....	40
Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender Graduates* Fall 2010.....	43
Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender All Students Fall 2010	44
Retention of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Public Institutions From Fall 2009 to Fall 2010.....	47
Retention of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Independent Institutions From Fall 2009 to Fall 2010.....	48
Retention Percentage of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Fall 2008, Fall 2009, Fall 2010.....	49
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Public Institutions Percent Retained Fall to Fall, Fall 2001-01 and 2005-06 through 2009-10	50
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Independent Institutions Percent Retained Fall to Fall, Fall 2001-01 and 2005-06 through 2009-10	51
Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers.....	52
Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Summary - Fall 2010.....	53
Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded 2000-01 to 2009-10	62
Total Degrees Awarded by Level July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010	64
Explanations and Changes in the Categories for Race/Ethnicity Reporting	67
S.C. Public and Independent Institutions Total Degrees Awarded By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010 Summary of All Degrees.....	68
Graduation Rates SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	76
Graduation Rates Three-Year Trend	77
Graduation Rates Regional Campuses of USC	78
IPEDS Graduation Rates and Success Rates ¹ First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Undergraduates for the Two-Year Institutions Fall 2010	79
Graduation Rates Three-Year Trend	80
SAT Report Overview South Carolina Compared to National Data Fall 2010.....	84
Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores	86
South Carolina Scholarships and Grants	94

Scholarship Disbursements 2009-2010 Academic Year.....	97
Scholarship Disbursements Fall 2010	98
Fall 2009 Palmetto Fellows Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarships in Fall 2010	99
Fall 2009 LIFE Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2010	100
LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Disbursements with Enhancements Fall 2010	101
HOPE Scholarship Recipients Receiving LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2010	104
Analysis of Student Tuition and Required Fees For Full-Time Undergraduate Students Public Institutions Academic Year 2010-2011.....	106
Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, In-State Undergraduates Public Institutions.....	107
Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, Out-of-State Undergraduates Public Institutions	108
Student Tuition and Required Fees and Average Housing Costs Public Institutions FY 2010-2011	109
Student Tuition and Required Fees and Average Housing Costs Independent Institutions FY 2010-2011	110
Ten-Year Comparison of the State Education Recurring Appropriations FY 2001-02 to FY 2010-11	112
Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education FYs 2006-07 through 2010-11.....	114
Beginning Appropriations for State Scholarship and Grant Programs FYs 2006-07 through 2010-11	115
FY 2010-2011 Mission Resource Requirements (MRR)	116
FY 2010-2011 Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) Parity Analysis	117
Assignable Area by Function Fall 2010	120
Facilities Utilization For Main Campuses Only Fall 2010	121
Square Feet by Classification Fall 2010.....	122
Number of Buildings by Age Fall 2010	123
Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan (CPIP) Year One Summary FY 2010-11.....	125

Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty Fall 2010 Nine-Month Contract Basis SC Public Colleges and Universities	128
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Discipline Fall 2010 Nine-Month Contract Basis SC Senior Public Colleges and Universities.....	129
Ten-Year Trend of the Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty Nine-Month Contract Basis SC Public Colleges and Universities	130
Full-Time Faculty by Race and Tenure Summary SC Public Colleges and Universities Fall 2010.....	131
Full-Time Faculty by Race and Tenure SC Public Colleges and Universities Fall 2010.....	132
Appendix 1 - Types of Public Institutions in South Carolina by Mission	135
Appendix 2 - South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Publications, Reports and Brochures by Division	136
Appendix 3 - Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education.....	138
Appendix 4 - Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members	140
Appendix 5 - Glossary	142
For Additional information/data.....	Back Cover



South Carolina Facts at a Glance

GovernorThe Honorable Nikki R. Haley

Lieutenant Governor The Honorable Ken Ard

President Pro Tempore of the Senate..... The Honorable Glenn F. McConnell

Speaker of the House of Representatives.....The Honorable Robert W. Harrell Jr.

S.C. Commission on Higher EducationGarrison Walters
Executive Director

Number of Institutions = 83

Research Institutions.....3
 Comprehensive Teaching Institutions.....10
 Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC..... 4
 Technical Colleges.....16
 Independent Senior Institutions.....23
 Independent Two-Year Institutions.....2
 Private Professional.....2
 Out-of-State Degree Granting.....23

**Public College & University
 State Appropriations
 (2010-11)**.....\$425,456,271

**Public College & University
 State Appropriations
 as a % of Total State Recurring
 Appropriations (2010-11)**8.4%

Fall 2010

Headcount Enrollment (All Students)

Public Institutions = 205,080

Research Institutions51,608
 Comprehensive Teaching Institutions51,592
 Regional Campuses of USC.....4,460
 Public Technical Colleges.....97,420

Independent Institutions = 40,239

Independent Four-Year.....39,449
 Independent Two-Year.....790

FY 2009-2010

Number of Degrees Awarded (All Levels)

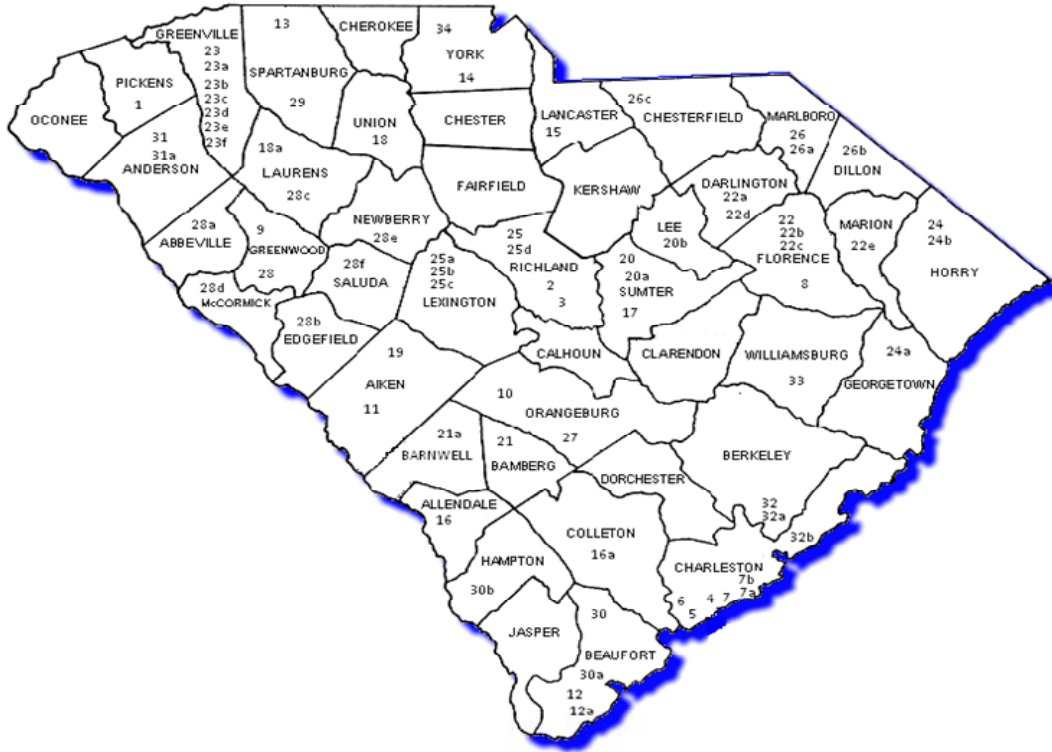
Public Institutions = 35,958

Research Institutions11,941
 Comprehensive Teaching Institutions9,386
 Public Two-Year Regional.....390
 Public Technical Colleges.....14,241

Independent Institutions = 7,896

Independent Four-Year.....7,722
 Independent Two-Year.....174

Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities



Research Institutions

- 1 Clemson University (Main Campus)
- 2 USC Columbia (Main Campus)
- 3 USC School Of Medicine (Veteran's Hospital)
- 4 Medical University Of South Carolina (Main Campus)

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

- 5 The Citadel (Main Campus)
- 6 Coastal Carolina University (Main Campus)
- 7 College Of Charleston (Main Campus)
- 7a College Of Charleston (Grice Marine Laboratory)
- 7b College Of Charleston (North Area Campus)
- 8 Francis Marion University (Main Campus)
- 9 Lander University (Main Campus)
- 10 South Carolina State University (Main Campus)
- 11 USC Aiken (Main Campus)
- 12 USC Beaufort (Historic Beaufort Campus)
- 12a USC Beaufort (Hilton Head Gateway Campus)
- 13 USC Upstate (Main Campus)
- 14 Winthrop University (Main Campus)

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC

- 15 USC Lancaster (Main Campus)
- 16 USC Salkehatchie (At Allendale)
- 16a USC Salkehatchie (At Walterboro)
- 17 USC Sumter (Main Campus)
- 18 USC Union (Main Campus)
- 18a USC Union (At Laurens)

Technical Colleges

- 19 Aiken (Main Campus)
- 20 Central Carolina(Main Campus)
- 20a Central Carolina (Shaw Center)
- 20b Central Carolina (Lee County)
- 21 Denmark (Main Campus)
- 21a Denmark (At Barnwell)
- 22 Florence-Darlington (Main Campus)
- 22a Florence-Darlington (At Hartsville)
- 22b Florence-Darlington (At Lake City)
- 22c Florence-Darlington(Bellsouth Bldg)
- 22d Florence-Darlington (Cosmetology Site)
- 22e Florence-Darlington (Mullins Site)
- 23 Greenville (Main Campus Exclude UCG)
- 23a Greenville (Continuing Education)
- 23b Greenville (At Donaldson Center)
- 23c Greenville (At Greer)
- 23d McKinney Regional Automotive Center (Green. Tech)
- 23e Greenville (Northwest Campus)
- 23f Greenville (At Simpsonville)
- 24 Horry-Georgetown (Main Campus)
- 24a Horry-Georgetown (At Georgetown)
- 24b Horry-Georgetown (At Grand Strand)
- 25 Midlands (Beltline)
- 25a Midlands (Airport)
- 25b Midlands (Batesburg/Leesville)
- 25c Midlands (Harbison)
- 25d Midlands (Northeast)

Technical Colleges (continued)

- 26 Northeastern (Main Campus)
- 26a Northeastern (At Bennettsville Community Cam)
- 26b Northeastern (At Dillon Community Campus)
- 26c Northeastern (At Pageland Community Campus)
- 27 Orangeburg-Calhoun (Main Campus)
- 28 Piedmont (Main Campus)
- 28a Piedmont (Abbeville County Ctr)
- 28b Piedmont (Edgefield County Ctr)
- 28c Piedmont (Laurens County Center)
- 28d Piedmont (McCormick County Ctr)
- 28e Piedmont (Newberry County Ctr)
- 28f Piedmont (Saluda County Center)
- 29 Spartanburg CC (Main Campus)
- 30 TC of the Lowcountry (Main Campus)
- 30a TC of the Lowcountry (New River)
- 30b TC of the Lowcountry (Mungin Cent.)
- 31 Tri-County (Main Campus)
- 31a Tri-County (Anderson)
- 32 Trident (Main Campus)
- 32a Trident (Berkeley)
- 32b Trident (Palmer)
- 33 Williamsburg (Main Campus)
- 34 York (Main Campus)

For addresses, phone numbers, and other related information on SC colleges and universities, visit our website at http://www.che.sc.gov/InfoCntr/Coll_Univ.htm

Locations of South Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities



Independent Senior Institutions

1. Allen University
2. Anderson University
3. Benedict College
4. Bob Jones University
5. Charleston Southern Univ.
6. Claffin University
7. Coker College
8. Columbia College
9. Columbia Int'l Univ.
10. Converse College
11. Erskine College
12. Furman University
13. Limestone College
14. Lutheran Theological Seminary
15. Morris College
16. Newberry College

17. North Greenville University
18. Presbyterian College
19. Sherman College of Straight Chiropractic
20. Southern Methodist
21. Southern Wesleyan University
22. Voorhees College
23. Wofford College

Two-Year Independent Institutions

24. Clinton Junior College
25. Spartanburg Methodist College

Enrollment in Higher Education

“The U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics reported from their October 2010 Current Population Survey (CPS) that nationally 68.1 percent of 2010 high school graduates were enrolled in colleges or universities. This college enrollment rate of recent high school graduates was slightly lower than the record high set in



October 2009 (70.1 percent). For 2010 recent high school graduates, the college enrollment rate was 55.7 percent for young women and 44.3 percent for young men.”

South Carolina’s first-time freshmen also slightly decreased from 2009 to 2010 by 1.7% compared to the national decrease of 2.0%

Of the first-time freshmen enrolled in South Carolina in 2010, 56.3 percent were women and 43.7 were men.

Sources: Bureau of Labor Statistics, <http://www.bls.gov/news.release/hsgec.nr0.htm> and <http://www.bls.gov/news.release/hsgec.t02.htm> .

See the following pages for South Carolina statistics.

Ten-Year Analysis

Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment*

	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	% Change	
											2010 Over 2001	2010 Over 2009
Research Institutions												
Clemson	15,801	15,620	15,780	15,948	16,044	16,226	16,250	17,367	18,238	18,421	16.6%	1.0%
USC Columbia ¹	19,691	21,324	21,782	22,557	23,564	23,767	24,190	25,077	25,939	27,149	37.9%	4.7%
Medical University of SC ¹	2,367	2,334	2,390	2,593	2,733	2,776	2,816	2,755	2,776	2,871	21.3%	3.4%
Subtotal	37,859	39,278	39,952	41,098	42,342	42,769	43,256	45,200	46,954	48,440	27.9%	3.2%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	3,089	3,094	3,061	2,992	3,031	3,036	3,063	3,107	3,202	3,271	5.9%	2.2%
Coastal Carolina	4,487	5,095	5,795	6,141	6,576	6,944	7,177	7,609	7,865	8,302	85.0%	5.6%
College of Charleston	9,732	9,947	9,860	9,942	9,883	9,802	9,903	9,806	10,191	10,205	4.9%	0.1%
Francis Marion	2,834	2,962	3,063	3,126	3,321	3,342	3,319	3,358	3,465	3,559	25.6%	2.7%
Lander	2,226	2,422	2,455	2,524	2,427	2,400	2,177	2,377	2,647	2,851	28.1%	7.7%
SC State	3,845	3,924	3,949	3,976	4,164	4,105	4,644	4,358	4,122	3,998	4.0%	-3.0%
USC Aiken	2,569	2,676	2,737	2,761	2,648	2,749	2,711	2,730	2,797	2,835	10.4%	1.4%
USC Beaufort	650	680	723	832	916	997	1,101	1,193	1,444	1,518	133.5%	5.1%
USC Upstate	3,320	3,703	3,852	3,794	3,991	4,199	4,451	4,546	4,839	4,946	49.0%	2.2%
Winthrop	5,015	5,287	5,454	5,459	5,438	5,416	5,360	5,363	5,355	5,231	4.3%	-2.3%
Subtotal	37,768	39,789	40,948	41,548	42,394	42,989	43,908	44,446	45,928	46,718	23.7%	1.7%
Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	614	623	614	690	748	824	1,003	1,085	1,080	1,143	86.2%	5.8%
USC Salkehatchie	445	442	459	400	441	529	598	624	645	764	71.7%	18.4%
USC Sumter	766	761	753	726	724	742	859	870	888	878	14.6%	-1.1%
USC Union	199	194	179	245	220	245	266	249	332	359	80.4%	8.1%
Subtotal	2,024	2,019	2,006	2,060	2,134	2,340	2,724	2,827	2,945	3,144	55.3%	6.8%
Technical Colleges²												
Aiken	1,487	1,585	1,619	1,634	1,576	1,568	1,672	1,816	2,175	2,104	41.5%	-3.3%
Central Carolina	1,650	1,890	1,803	1,829	1,770	1,658	1,870	1,836	2,413	2,630	59.4%	9.0%
Denmark	1,065	1,233	1,232	1,095	1,170	1,144	1,084	1,240	1,010	848	-20.4%	-16.0%
Florence - Darlington	2,471	2,683	2,727	2,836	2,891	2,687	2,710	3,078	3,688	4,044	63.7%	9.7%
Greenville	6,712	7,058	7,534	8,283	8,040	8,349	8,809	9,160	9,834	9,826	46.4%	-0.1%
Horry - Georgetown	2,594	2,930	3,366	3,334	3,502	3,435	3,608	3,807	4,673	4,965	91.4%	6.2%
Midlands	6,157	6,527	6,922	6,846	6,816	6,930	6,965	7,272	7,751	7,928	28.8%	2.3%
Northeastern	598	672	748	726	703	636	623	632	661	814	36.1%	23.1%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,416	1,627	1,780	1,782	1,729	1,627	1,636	1,788	2,103	2,094	47.9%	-0.4%
Piedmont	2,782	3,094	3,132	2,877	2,882	2,948	3,189	3,228	3,757	3,827	37.6%	1.9%
Spartanburg CC	2,201	2,613	2,781	2,827	3,109	2,925	3,076	3,191	3,922	4,022	82.7%	2.5%
TC of the Lowcountry	909	1,017	1,117	1,066	1,033	1,128	1,156	1,267	1,610	1,731	90.4%	7.5%
Tri-County	2,429	2,766	3,048	3,175	3,147	3,293	3,580	4,086	4,960	5,152	112.1%	3.9%
Trident	6,086	7,054	7,436	7,427	7,112	7,300	7,559	7,992	9,562	10,220	67.9%	6.9%
Williamsburg	321	321	370	342	362	363	354	397	473	473	47.4%	0.0%
York	2,273	2,526	2,688	2,593	2,731	2,763	3,040	3,245	3,912	3,916	72.3%	0.1%
Subtotal	41,151	45,596	48,302	48,672	48,572	48,755	50,932	54,033	62,504	64,592	57.0%	3.3%
Total FTE All Public Institutions	118,801	126,682	131,208	133,378	135,442	136,853	140,821	146,505	158,330	162,894	37.1%	2.9%

¹ FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount.

² These numbers exclude continuing education hours.

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

*Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. First professional pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and first professional law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use headcount rather than credit hours.

Ten-Year Analysis

Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment* By Level

	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	% Change		
											2010 Over 2001	2010 Over 2009	
Undergraduate													
Research Institutions													
Clemson	13,656	13,409	13,506	13,584	13,734	13,875	14,034	14,674	15,356	15,376	12.6%	0.1%	
USC Columbia	14,379	15,464	16,132	16,858	17,640	17,851	18,422	19,463	20,156	21,130	47.0%	4.8%	
Medical University of SC	363	337	279	310	246	249	235	277	240	220	-39.4%	-8.3%	
Subtotal	28,399	29,210	29,917	30,753	31,620	31,975	32,691	34,413	35,752	36,726	29.3%	2.7%	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions													
The Citadel	2,425	2,405	2,467	2,503	2,551	2,579	2,595	2,632	2,727	2,807	15.8%	2.9%	
Coastal Carolina	4,428	4,796	5,390	5,807	6,140	6,398	6,890	7,372	7,665	8,073	82.3%	5.3%	
College of Charleston	9,184	9,398	9,267	9,328	9,358	9,273	9,361	9,222	9,630	9,615	4.7%	-0.2%	
Francis Marion	2,605	2,777	2,888	2,959	3,136	3,139	3,163	3,171	3,350	3,446	32.3%	2.9%	
Lander	2,160	2,320	2,363	2,467	2,403	2,380	2,155	2,343	2,630	2,818	30.5%	7.1%	
SC State	3,397	3,440	3,499	3,637	3,846	3,780	4,268	3,952	3,744	3,628	6.8%	-3.1%	
USC Aiken	2,526	2,627	2,695	2,714	2,587	2,697	2,668	2,679	2,768	2,800	10.8%	1.2%	
USC Beaufort	650	680	723	831	916	997	1,101	1,193	1,444	1,518	133.5%	5.1%	
USC Upstate	3,297	3,677	3,823	3,766	3,968	4,186	4,434	4,526	4,806	4,925	49.4%	2.5%	
Winthrop	4,474	4,739	4,886	4,928	4,905	4,892	4,748	4,795	4,750	4,654	4.0%	-2.0%	
Subtotal	35,145	36,859	38,000	38,940	39,808	40,323	41,385	41,885	43,513	44,285	26.0%	1.8%	
Regional Campuses of USC													
USC Lancaster	614	622	614	690	748	824	1,003	1,085	1,080	1,143	86.2%	5.8%	
USC Salkehatchie	445	442	459	400	441	529	598	624	645	764	71.7%	18.4%	
USC Sumter	766	761	753	726	724	742	859	870	888	878	14.6%	-1.1%	
USC Union	199	194	179	245	220	245	266	249	332	359	80.4%	8.1%	
Subtotal	2,024	2,018	2,006	2,060	2,134	2,340	2,724	2,827	2,945	3,144	55.3%	6.8%	
Technical Colleges¹													
Aiken	1,487	1,585	1,619	1,634	1,576	1,568	1,672	1,816	2,175	2,104	41.5%	-3.3%	
Central Carolina	1,650	1,890	1,803	1,829	1,770	1,658	1,870	1,836	2,413	2,630	59.4%	9.0%	
Denmark	1,065	1,233	1,232	1,095	1,170	1,144	1,084	1,240	1,010	848	-20.4%	-16.0%	
Florence - Darlington	2,471	2,683	2,727	2,836	2,891	2,687	2,710	3,078	3,688	4,044	63.7%	9.7%	
Greenville	6,712	7,058	7,534	8,284	8,040	8,349	8,809	9,160	9,834	9,826	46.4%	-0.1%	
Horry - Georgetown	2,594	2,930	3,366	3,334	3,502	3,435	3,608	3,807	4,673	4,965	91.4%	6.2%	
Midlands	6,157	6,527	6,922	6,846	6,816	6,930	6,965	7,272	7,751	7,928	28.8%	2.3%	
Northeastern	598	672	748	726	703	636	623	632	661	814	36.1%	23.1%	
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,416	1,627	1,780	1,782	1,729	1,627	1,636	1,788	2,103	2,094	47.9%	-0.4%	
Piedmont	2,782	3,094	3,132	2,877	2,882	2,948	3,189	3,228	3,757	3,827	37.6%	1.9%	
Spartanburg CC	2,201	2,613	2,781	2,827	3,109	2,925	3,076	3,191	3,922	4,022	82.7%	2.5%	
TC of the Lowcountry	909	1,017	1,117	1,066	1,033	1,128	1,156	1,267	1,610	1,731	90.4%	7.5%	
Tri-County	2,429	2,766	3,048	3,175	3,147	3,293	3,580	4,086	4,960	5,152	112.1%	3.9%	
Trident	6,086	7,054	7,436	7,427	7,112	7,300	7,559	7,992	9,562	10,220	67.9%	6.9%	
Williamsburg	321	321	370	342	362	363	354	397	473	473	47.4%	0.0%	
York	2,273	2,526	2,688	2,593	2,731	2,763	3,040	3,245	3,912	3,916	72.3%	0.1%	
Subtotal	41,151	45,596	48,302	48,672	48,572	48,755	50,932	54,033	62,504	64,592	57.0%	3.3%	
Undergraduate Total	106,719	113,683	118,225	120,426	122,134	123,393	127,733	133,158	144,714	148,746	39.4%	2.8%	

*Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. First professional pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and first professional law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use headcount rather than credit hours.

¹ These numbers exclude continuing education (from page 16). Note: Detail may not add because of rounding.

Ten-Year Analysis

Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment* By Level (continued)

	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	% Change	
											2010 Over 2001	2010 Over 2009
Master's												
Research Institutions												
Clemson	1,464	1,476	1,499	1,488	1,400	1,305	1,084	1,453	1,608	1,689	15.4%	5.0%
USC Columbia	3,065	3,512	3,239	3,186	3,469	3,330	3,141	2,923	2,993	3,158	3.0%	5.5%
Medical University of SC	671	627	688	810	858	811	708	731	703	666	-0.7%	-5.3%
Subtotal	5,200	5,615	5,427	5,484	5,727	5,446	4,933	5,107	5,304	5,514	6.0%	4.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	664	690	594	489	481	457	468	475	475	464	-30.1%	-2.3%
Coastal Carolina	59	299	405	334	436	546	288	238	200	229	288.1%	14.5%
College of Charleston	548	549	593	614	526	529	542	583	561	591	7.8%	5.3%
Francis Marion	229	185	175	167	185	202	155	187	115	114	-50.2%	-0.9%
Lander	66	102	92	57	23	20	22	34	18	34	-48.5%	88.9%
SC State	396	439	396	302	266	284	321	370	328	318	-19.7%	-3.0%
USC Aiken	43	48	42	48	61	51	43	51	29	35	-18.6%	20.7%
USC Beaufort ¹												
USC Upstate	23	26	29	28	24	12	17	20	33	21	-8.7%	-36.4%
Winthrop	542	548	568	531	533	524	612	568	606	577	6.5%	-4.8%
Subtotal	2,570	2,886	2,894	2,569	2,535	2,625	2,467	2,526	2,364	2,381	-7.4%	0.7%
Master's Total	7,770	8,502	8,321	8,053	8,262	8,071	7,401	7,633	7,668	7,895	1.6%	3.0%

	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	% Change	
											2010 Over 2001	2010 Over 2009
Doctorate Professional Practice												
USC Columbia ²												
Law	740	757	770	781	766	739	704	708	721	709	-4.2%	-1.7%
Medicine	288	292	297	306	319	312	315	318	330	339	17.7%	2.7%
Pharm-D	97	99	127	123	127	321	392	377	389	387	299.0%	-0.5%
USC Subtotal	1,125	1,148	1,194	1,210	1,212	1,372	1,411	1,404	1,439	1,434	27.5%	-0.3%
Medical University of SC ²												
Dentistry	208	214	216	217	220	224	222	225	226	238	14.4%	5.3%
Medicine	575	585	604	594	598	609	620	642	670	697	21.2%	4.0%
Pharm-D	253	276	313	349	373	340	380	348	355	362	43.1%	2.0%
MUSC Subtotal	1,036	1,075	1,133	1,160	1,191	1,173	1,222	1,215	1,251	1,297	25.2%	3.7%
First Professional Total	2,161	2,223	2,326	2,370	2,403	2,545	2,633	2,619	2,690	2,731	26.4%	1.5%

	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	% Change	
											2010 Over 2001	2010 Over 2009
Doctorate Research Scholarship												
Clemson	680	735	775	876	909	1,046	1,132	1,240	1,275	1,356	99.4%	6.4%
USC Columbia	1,122	1,199	1,217	1,302	1,244	1,214	1,216	1,288	1,351	1,363	21.5%	0.9%
Medical University of SC	296	295	289	312	438	544	651	533	582	687	132.1%	18.0%
SC State	52	45	54	38	52	40	56	35	50	52	0.0%	4.0%
Doctoral Total	2,151	2,274	2,336	2,528	2,643	2,844	3,054	3,095	3,259	3,458	60.8%	6.1%

Total for Senior Public Inst.- All Levels	118,801	126,681	131,208	133,378	135,442	136,853	140,821	146,505	158,330	162,830	37.1%	2.8%
--	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	--------------	-------------

¹ Master's programs not currently offered.

² FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount.

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

*Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. First professional pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and first professional law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use headcount rather than credit hours.

*Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state enrollment reporting effective fall 2009: Master's of Divinity students moved to Master's level; Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctorate level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship. Graduate now includes Master's, Unclassified, Graduates, Doctor's-Professional Practice, and Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

Ten-Year Analysis Total Headcount* Enrollment

	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	% Change	
											2010 Over 2001	2010 Over 2009
Research Institutions												
Clemson	17,101	16,876	17,016	17,110	17,165	17,309	17,585	18,317	19,111	19,453	13.8%	1.8%
USC Columbia	23,000	25,140	25,288	25,596	27,065	27,390	27,272	27,488	28,482	29,599	28.7%	3.9%
Medical University of SC	2,297	2,260	2,303	2,433	2,499	2,498	2,537	2,528	2,513	2,556	11.3%	1.7%
Subtotal	42,398	44,276	44,607	45,139	46,729	47,197	47,394	48,333	50,106	51,608	21.7%	3.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	4,001	4,058	3,695	3,351	3,386	3,306	3,300	3,328	3,339	3,402	-15.0%	1.9%
Coastal Carolina	4,965	5,980	6,780	7,021	7,613	8,049	7,872	8,154	8,360	8,706	75.3%	4.1%
College of Charleston	11,617	11,716	11,536	11,607	11,332	11,218	11,316	11,367	11,772	11,532	-0.7%	-2.0%
Francis Marion	3,513	3,494	3,590	3,698	4,008	4,075	3,864	4,020	3,957	4,032	14.8%	1.9%
Lander	2,710	2,947	2,950	2,918	2,703	2,682	2,408	2,614	2,838	3,060	12.9%	7.8%
SC State	4,467	4,568	4,466	4,294	4,446	4,384	4,933	4,888	4,538	4,362	-2.4%	-3.9%
USC Aiken	3,282	3,416	3,350	3,382	3,303	3,380	3,267	3,232	3,269	3,254	-0.9%	-0.5%
USC Beaufort	1,083	1,203	1,209	1,277	1,319	1,386	1,461	1,502	1,684	1,754	62.0%	4.2%
USC Upstate	3,993	4,362	4,507	4,370	4,484	4,608	4,916	5,063	5,403	5,492	37.5%	1.6%
Winthrop	6,306	6,462	6,558	6,447	6,480	6,292	6,382	6,249	6,241	5,998	-4.9%	-3.9%
Subtotal	45,937	48,206	48,641	48,365	49,074	49,380	49,719	50,417	51,401	51,592	12.3%	0.4%
Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	939	943	935	1,059	1,084	1,195	1,502	1,666	1,593	1,588	69.1%	-0.3%
USC Salkehatchie	830	747	789	747	733	883	909	965	957	1,150	38.6%	20.2%
USC Sumter	1,184	1,149	1,184	1,042	1,020	1,088	1,174	1,235	1,206	1,192	0.7%	-1.2%
USC Union	382	347	313	406	321	363	398	398	507	530	38.7%	4.5%
Subtotal	3,335	3,186	3,221	3,254	3,158	3,529	3,983	4,233	4,263	4,460	33.7%	4.6%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	2,353	2,455	2,503	2,476	2,506	2,442	2,529	2,704	3,268	3,128	32.9%	-4.3%
Central Carolina	2,962	3,265	3,191	3,259	3,244	2,931	3,283	3,206	4,137	4,382	47.9%	5.9%
Denmark	1,401	1,404	1,464	1,423	1,408	1,377	1,571	2,277	1,105	1,033	-26.3%	-6.5%
Florence - Darlington	3,632	4,041	4,009	4,241	4,241	3,957	3,956	4,505	5,242	5,855	61.2%	11.7%
Greenville	11,544	12,043	12,516	13,498	13,357	13,893	14,300	14,414	15,089	14,879	28.9%	-1.4%
Horry - Georgetown	4,106	4,562	5,172	5,029	5,362	5,433	5,800	6,187	7,252	7,826	90.6%	7.9%
Midlands	9,874	10,347	10,925	10,710	10,779	10,849	10,706	11,234	11,890	12,078	22.3%	1.6%
Northeastern	967	994	1,098	1,114	1,043	964	976	1,010	1,030	1,219	26.1%	18.3%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,020	2,279	2,491	2,488	2,448	2,377	2,399	2,737	3,219	3,200	58.4%	-0.6%
Piedmont	4,544	4,911	5,031	4,592	4,449	4,592	4,880	4,959	5,566	5,703	25.5%	2.5%
Spartanburg CC	3,366	3,871	4,123	4,095	4,409	4,278	4,459	4,701	5,713	5,871	74.4%	2.8%
TC of the Lowcountry	1,745	1,766	1,796	1,683	1,689	1,814	1,893	2,105	2,565	2,792	60.0%	8.8%
Tri - County	3,773	4,125	4,548	4,709	4,645	4,753	5,223	5,730	6,758	6,941	84.0%	2.7%
Trident	10,461	11,251	11,791	11,795	11,407	11,808	12,076	12,763	14,834	15,790	50.9%	6.4%
Williamsburg	543	517	595	579	585	578	601	640	732	723	33.1%	-1.2%
York	3,700	4,064	4,171	3,937	4,153	4,263	4,731	5,098	6,034	6,000	62.2%	-0.6%
Subtotal	66,991	71,895	75,424	75,628	75,725	76,309	79,383	84,270	94,434	97,420	45.4%	3.2%
Public Institution Total	158,661	167,563	171,893	172,386	174,686	176,415	180,479	187,253	200,204	205,080	29.3%	2.4%

*Headcount is defined as the number of students enrolled at an institution as of the reporting institution's matriculation date. Matriculation date is defined as the date when a student can drop a course without penalty at the reporting institution.

Ten-Year Analysis Total Headcount* Enrollment (continued)

	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	% Change	
											2010 Over 2001	2010 Over 2009
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	592	506	565	567	624	530	651	727	827	848	43.2%	2.5%
Anderson University	1,450	1,639	1,664	1,666	1,644	1,707	1,902	2,064	2,279	2,512	73.2%	10.2%
Benedict College	2,938	3,005	2,850	2,769	2,552	2,531	2,641	2,883	2,983	3,137	6.8%	5.2%
Bob Jones University	4,150	4,102	4,083	4,183	4,200	4,167	4,228	4,141	3,956	3,794	-8.6%	-4.1%
Charleston Southern University	2,682	2,849	2,990	2,875	3,022	3,224	3,286	3,200	3,219	3,213	19.8%	-0.2%
Clafflin University	1,460	1,573	1,627	1,807	1,728	1,758	1,763	1,773	1,860	1,920	31.5%	3.2%
Coker College	1,089	1,127	1,101	1,151	1,102	1,132	1,197	1,099	1,141	1,106	1.6%	-3.1%
Columbia College	1,476	1,474	1,515	1,453	1,493	1,446	1,510	1,445	1,444	1,367	-7.4%	-5.3%
Columbia Int.'l University	1,040	1,021	964	1,016	1,013	955	911	923	1,139	1,201	15.5%	5.4%
Converse College	1,437	1,577	1,663	2,241	2,171	1,981	1,881	2,068	1,720	1,269	-11.7%	-26.2%
Erskine College	948	948	904	962	890	924	892	864	874	811	-14.5%	-7.2%
Furman University	3,252	3,208	3,320	3,359	3,221	3,007	2,951	2,977	2,962	2,996	-7.9%	1.1%
Limestone College	2,067	2,448	2,753	3,024	3,218	3,264	3,396	3,255	3,273	3,419	65.4%	4.5%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	151	**	192	192	180	171	153	146	157	153	1.3%	-2.5%
Morris College	986	1,049	1,007	897	863	824	871	921	966	1,048	6.3%	8.5%
Newberry College	721	748	746	778	841	851	918	973	1,103	1,155	60.2%	4.7%
North Greenville University	1,378	1,486	1,615	1,765	1,844	1,891	1,993	2,160	2,260	2,312	67.8%	2.3%
Presbyterian College	1,184	1,217	1,177	1,187	1,196	1,224	1,180	1,177	1,221	1,266	6.9%	3.7%
Sherman Coll. Of Straight Chiro.	329	376	480	431	377	328	289	240	201	200	-39.2%	-0.5%
South University	234	312	361	361	491	670	801	1,038	1,273	1,546	560.7%	21.4%
Southern Methodist College	92	92	89	74	62	44	26	24	0	0	0.0%	0.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	2,166	2,301	2,430	2,632	2,632	2,557	2,445	2,391	2,382	1,883	-13.1%	-20.9%
Voorhees College	756	731	876	902	709	710	587	568	701	752	-0.5%	7.3%
Wofford College	1,106	1,084	1,157	1,177	1,197	1,273	1,363	1,429	1,468	1,541	39.3%	5.0%
Subtotal	33,684	34,873	36,129	37,469	37,270	37,169	37,835	38,486	39,409	39,449	17.1%	0.1%
Independent Two-year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	635	630	737	787	745	779	797	750	808	790	24.4%	-2.2%
Subtotal	635	630	737	787	745	779	797	750	808	790	24.4%	-2.2%
Independent Institutions Total	34,319	35,503	36,866	38,256	38,015	37,948	38,632	39,236	40,217	40,239	17.2%	0.1%
Grand Total All Public and Independent	192,980	203,066	208,759	210,642	212,701	214,363	219,111	226,489	240,421	245,319	27.1%	2.0%

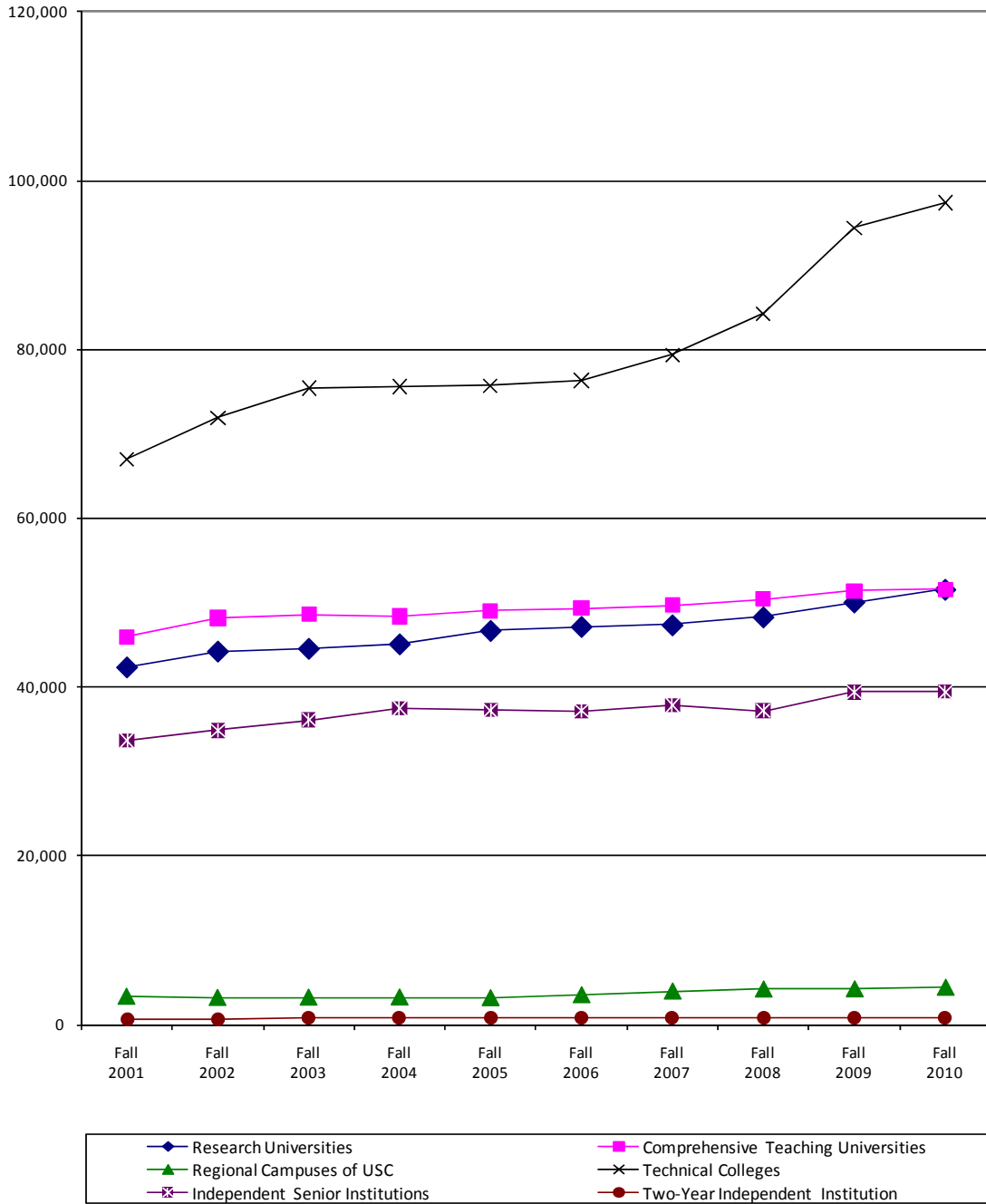
*Headcount is defined as the number of students enrolled at an institution as of the reporting institution's matriculation date.
Matriculation date is defined as the date when a student can drop a course without penalty at the reporting institution.

** Data not reported.

Ten-Year Analysis

S.C. Public and Independent Colleges and Universities

Total Headcount Enrollment by Sector



See previous two pages for details of the graphical information.

Undergraduate Fall Enrollment - Public Institutions

Fall 2010, In-State/ Out-of-State* and Total Headcount Enrollment

Institution	In-State ⁽¹⁾	Out-of-State ⁽²⁾	Total
Research Institutions			
Clemson University	10,632	4,827	15,459
USC Columbia	15,385	6,000	21,385
MUSC	209	24	233
Subtotal	26,226	10,851	37,077
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions			
The Citadel	1,282	1,173	2,455
Coastal Carolina University	4,941	3,262	8,203
College of Charleston	6,318	3,803	10,121
Francis Marion University	3,596	175	3,771
Lander University	2,786	210	2,996
South Carolina State University	2,948	811	3,759
USC Aiken	3,058	126	3,184
USC Beaufort	1,598	156	1,754
USC Upstate	5,114	325	5,439
Winthrop University	4,370	563	4,933
Subtotal	36,011	10,604	46,615
Regional Campuses of USC			
USC Lancaster	1,563	25	1,588
USC Salkehatchie	1,105	45	1,150
USC Sumter	1,143	49	1,192
USC Union	528	2	530
Subtotal	4,339	121	4,460
Technical Colleges			
Aiken	3,100	28	3,128
Central Carolina	4,275	107	4,382
Denmark	980	53	1,033
Florence-Darlington	5,793	62	5,855
Greenville	14,463	416	14,879
Horry-Georgetown	7,100	726	7,826
Midlands	11,829	249	12,078
Northeastern	1,211	8	1,219
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,170	30	3,200
Piedmont	5,608	95	5,703
Spartanburg	5,787	84	5,871
TC of The Lowcountry	2,740	52	2,792
Tri-County	6,645	296	6,941
Trident	15,230	560	15,790
Williamsburg	721	2	723
York	5,908	92	6,000
Subtotal	94,560	2,860	97,420
Grand Total	161,136	24,436	185,572

*In-State and Out-of-State enrollment are calculated using data reported by legal residency classification for fee purposes (SC Code of Laws 59-112-10, et seq., and Reg. 62.600, et seq.) where:

In-State enrollment is defined here as those SC residents for fee purposes including limited statutory exceptions for certain persons and their dependents residing or working in SC or for which SC has statutory reciprocal arrangements enabling SC students to attend institutions outside of SC at In-State rates.

Out-of-State includes nonresidents of South Carolina and those nonresident exception students on scholarship (non-state) who may have a full or partial waiver of the Out-of-State tuition differential per board approved policy as allowed by Section 59-112-70 of the SC Code of Laws, as amended. See below for additional details concerning in-state and Out-of-State categories.

⁽¹⁾ **In-State** includes the following "In-State" categories for Fee Purposes:

- A) military personnel and their dependents in SC;
- B) faculty/staff employed by State institutions and their dependents;
- C) retirees and their dependents who reside in SC and have been domiciled in SC for less than one year and maintain a residence in SC;
- D) full-time employees in SC and their dependents who have taken steps to establish residency;
- E) students participating in the reciprocal Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) Academic Common Market program whereby students may take programs not available in their state but offered in another state within the region at the In-State rate;
- G) reciprocity agreements which enable reciprocity with other states with regard to In-State tuition and fees; and
- H) non-resident aliens in approved VISA classifications once they have been awarded permanent resident status and meet statutory provisions for residency and domiciliary.

⁽²⁾ **Out-of-State** includes the following categories for Fee Purposes:

- 2) Non-Resident of SC; and
- F) Non-resident exception for fee category including Out-of-State students on non-state scholarships for which the board may adopt a policy to provide for a waiver of the tuition differential.

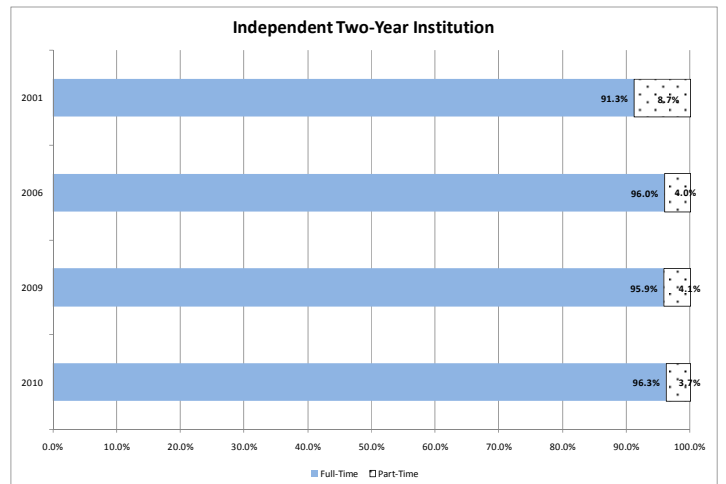
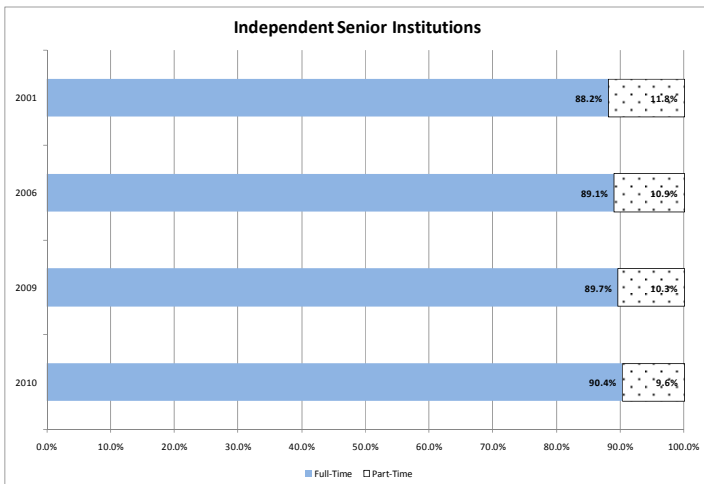
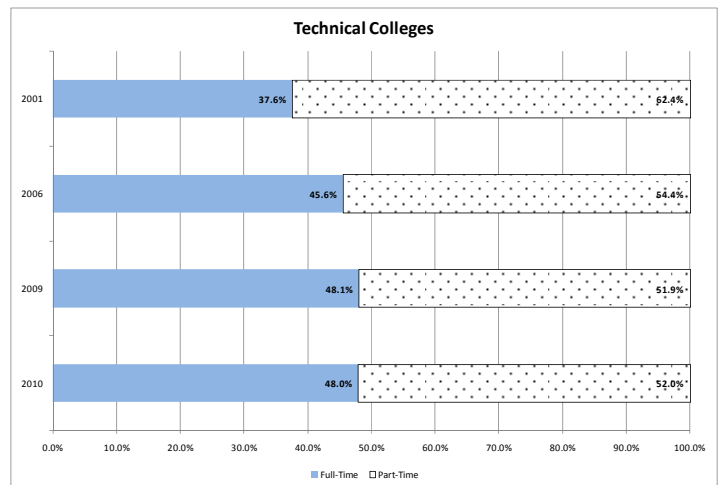
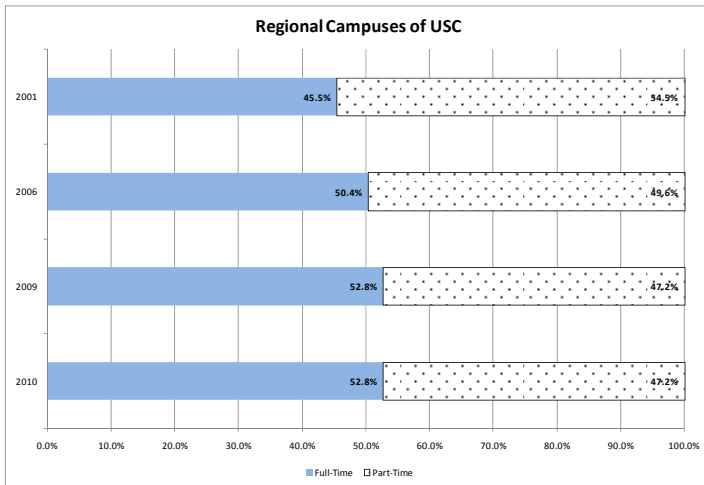
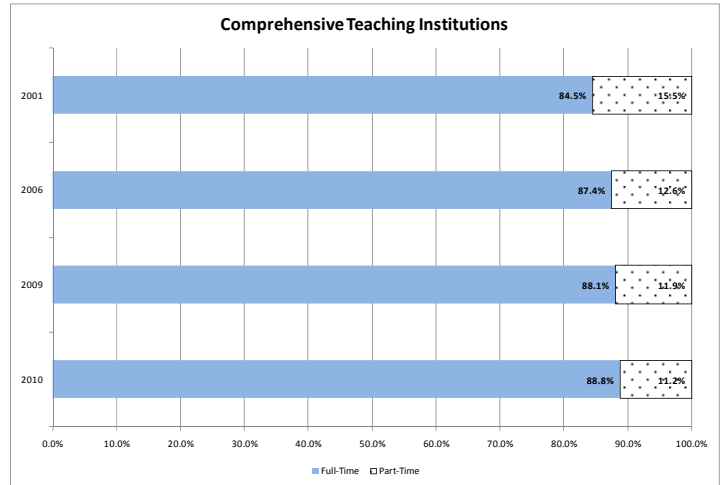
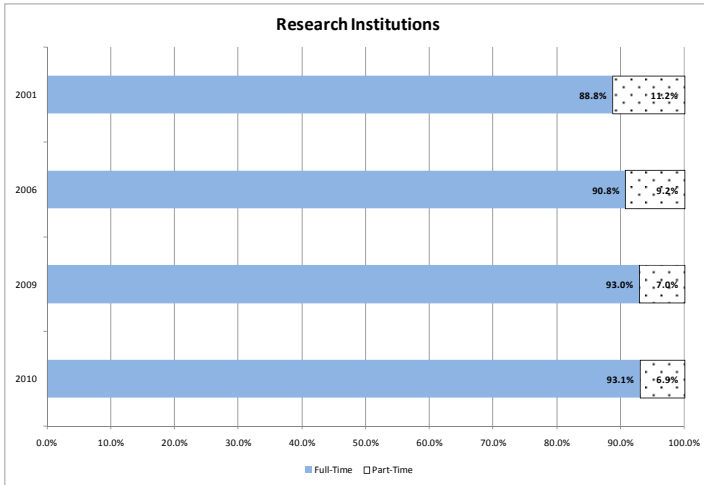
Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level and Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
Fall 2010
Undergraduate

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson	15,459	10,280	5,179	14,506	953	33.5%	93.8%
USC Columbia	21,385	14,185	7,200	19,825	1,560	33.7%	92.7%
Medical University of S.C.	233	201	32	201	32	13.7%	86.3%
Subtotal	37,077	24,666	12,411	34,532	2,545	33.5%	93.1%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	2,455	1,139	1,316	2,299	156	53.6%	93.6%
Coastal Carolina	8,203	4,271	3,932	7,539	664	47.9%	91.9%
College of Charleston	10,121	6,142	3,979	9,397	724	39.3%	92.8%
Francis Marion	3,771	3,593	178	3,411	360	4.7%	90.5%
Lander	2,996	2,771	225	2,779	217	7.5%	92.8%
SC State	3,759	3,007	752	3,485	274	20.0%	92.7%
USC Aiken	3,184	2,834	350	2,532	652	11.0%	79.5%
USC Beaufort	1,754	1,400	354	1,340	414	20.2%	76.4%
USC Upstate	5,439	5,111	328	4,267	1,172	6.0%	78.5%
Winthrop	4,933	4,315	618	4,352	581	12.5%	88.2%
Subtotal	46,615	34,583	12,032	41,401	5,214	25.8%	88.8%
Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	1,588	1,553	35	838	750	2.2%	52.8%
USC Salkehatchie	1,150	1,106	44	633	517	3.8%	55.0%
USC Sumter	1,192	1,167	25	655	537	2.1%	54.9%
USC Union	530	528	2	229	301	0.4%	43.2%
Subtotal	4,460	4,354	106	2,355	2,105	2.4%	52.8%
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	3,128	2,741	387	1,504	1,624	12.4%	48.1%
Central Carolina	4,382	4,375	7	1,674	2,708	0.2%	38.2%
Denmark	1,033	983	50	767	266	4.8%	74.2%
Florence-Darlington	5,855	5,734	121	3,196	2,659	2.1%	54.6%
Greenville	14,879	14,468	411	7,005	7,874	2.8%	47.1%
Horry-Georgetown	7,826	6,145	1,681	3,079	4,747	21.5%	39.3%
Midlands	12,078	11,646	432	5,697	6,381	3.6%	47.2%
Northeastern	1,219	1,216	3	640	579	0.2%	52.5%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,200	3,169	31	1,540	1,660	1.0%	48.1%
Piedmont	5,703	5,642	61	2,713	2,990	1.1%	47.6%
Spartanburg CC	5,871	5,731	140	3,133	2,738	2.4%	53.4%
TC of the Lowcountry	2,792	2,664	128	971	1,821	4.6%	34.8%
Tri-County	6,941	6,502	439	4,221	2,720	6.3%	60.8%
Trident	15,790	15,448	342	7,295	8,495	2.2%	46.2%
Williamsburg	723	722	1	351	372	0.1%	48.5%
York	6,000	5,802	198	2,950	3,050	3.3%	49.2%
Subtotal	97,420	92,988	4,432	46,736	50,684	4.5%	48.0%
Total Public Undergraduate	185,572	156,591	28,981	125,024	60,548	15.6%	67.4%

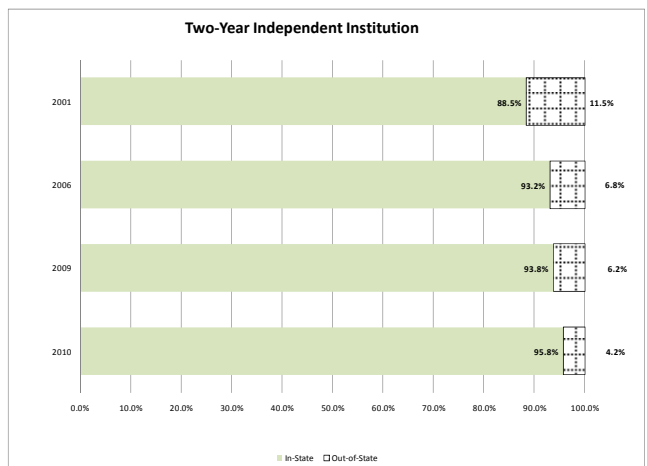
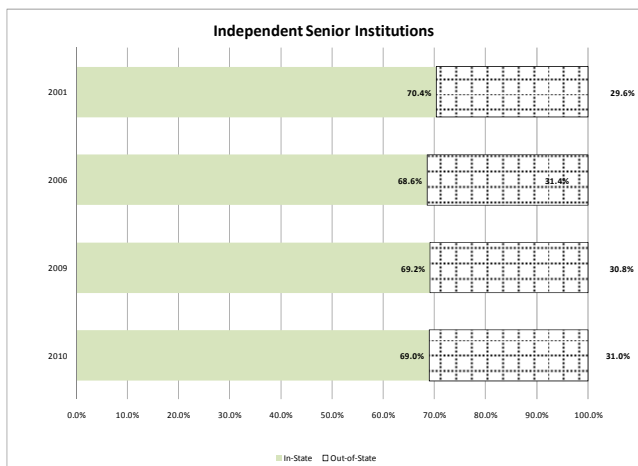
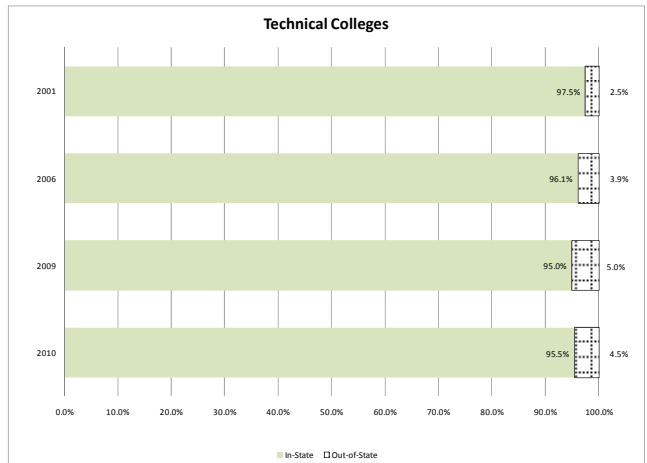
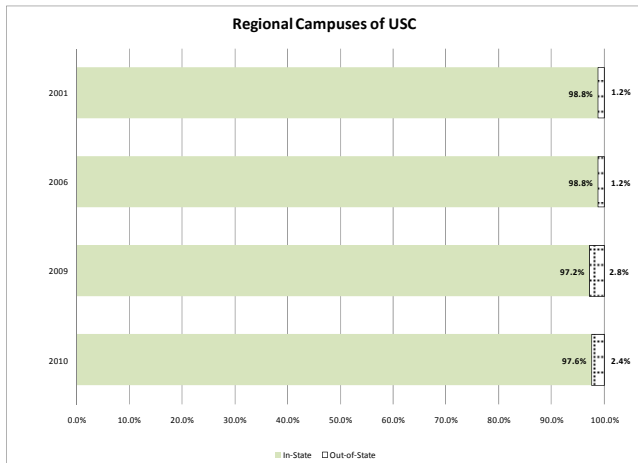
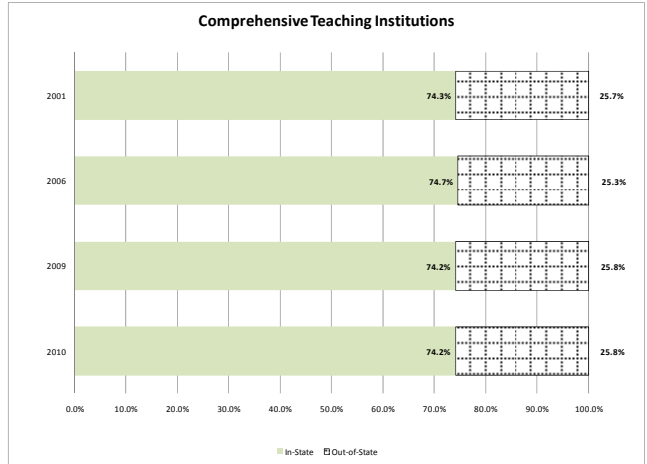
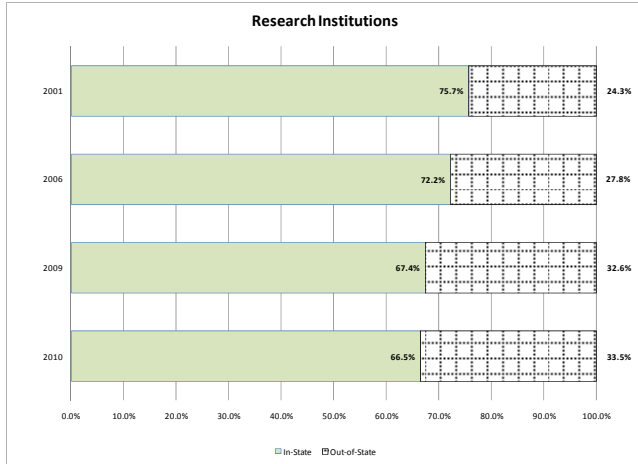
Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level and Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
Fall 2010
Undergraduate (continued)

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Independent Senior Insitutions							
Allen University	848	617	231	819	29	27.2%	96.6%
Anderson University	2,312	1,979	333	1,871	441	14.4%	80.9%
Benedict College	3,137	1,664	1,473	3,088	49	47.0%	98.4%
Bob Jones University	3,317	1,031	2,286	3,235	82	68.9%	97.5%
Charleston Southern University	2,768	2,292	476	2,430	338	17.2%	87.8%
Claflin University	1,831	1,444	387	1,755	76	21.1%	95.8%
Coker College	1,106	969	137	978	128	12.4%	88.4%
Columbia College	1,162	1,051	111	923	239	9.6%	79.4%
Columbia International Univ.	616	340	276	529	87	44.8%	85.9%
Converse College	721	550	171	645	76	23.7%	89.5%
Erskine College	553	409	144	541	12	26.0%	97.8%
Furman University	2,761	949	1,812	2,625	136	65.6%	95.1%
Limestone College	3,419	2,912	507	2,366	1,053	14.8%	69.2%
Morris College	1,048	874	174	1,034	14	16.6%	98.7%
Newberry College	1,155	943	212	1,117	38	18.4%	96.7%
North Greenville University	2,139	1,604	535	1,926	213	25.0%	90.0%
Presbyterian College	1,188	753	435	1,154	34	36.6%	97.1%
South University	1,175	1,164	11	928	247	0.9%	79.0%
Southern Methodist College							
Southern Wesleyan University	1,456	1,185	271	1,441	15	18.6%	99.0%
Voorhees College	752	514	238	732	20	31.6%	97.3%
Wofford College	1,541	920	621	1,514	27	40.3%	98.2%
Subtotal	35,005	24,164	10,841	31,651	3,354	31.0%	90.4%
Independent Two-Year Institutions							
Spartanburg Methodist College	790	757	33	761	29	4.2%	96.3%
Subtotal	790	757	33	761	29	4.2%	96.3%
Total Independent Undergraduate	35,795	24,921	10,874	32,412	3,383	30.4%	90.5%
Public & Independent Undergraduate Grand Total							
	221,367	181,512	39,855	157,436	63,931	18.0%	71.1%

Percent Full-time and Part-time (Includes In-state and Out-of-state) Comparison of Current Year, One, Five and Ten Year Fall Undergraduates



Percent In-state and Out-of-state (Geo-Origin) (Includes Full-time and Part-time) Comparison of Current Year, One, Five and Ten Year Fall Undergraduates



Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level and Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
Fall 2010
Graduates¹

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson	3,994	1,872	2,122	2,667	1,327	53.1%	66.8%
USC Columbia	8,214	5,193	3,021	5,248	2,966	36.8%	63.9%
Medical University of S.C.	2,323	1,736	587	2,159	164	25.3%	92.9%
Subtotal	14,531	8,801	5,730	10,074	4,457	39.4%	69.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	947	692	255	199	748	26.9%	21.0%
Coastal Carolina	503	392	111	128	375	22.1%	25.4%
College of Charleston	1,411	1,217	194	365	1,046	13.7%	25.9%
Francis Marion	261	244	17	38	223	6.5%	14.6%
Lander	64	62	2	13	51	3.1%	20.3%
SC State	603	553	50	275	328	8.3%	45.6%
USC Aiken	70	55	15	24	46	21.4%	34.3%
USC Beaufort ¹							
USC Upstate	53	51	2	6	47	3.8%	11.3%
Winthrop	1,065	670	395	456	609	37.1%	42.8%
Subtotal	4,977	3,936	1,041	1,504	3,473	20.9%	30.2%
Independent Senior Institutions							
Anderson University	200	187	13	23	177	6.5%	11.5%
Bob Jones University	477	406	71	312	165	14.9%	65.4%
Charleston Southern University	445	409	36	1	444	8.1%	0.2%
Clafin University	89	73	16	71	18	18.0%	79.8%
Columbia College	205	204	1	175	30	0.5%	85.4%
Columbia International Univ.	585	246	339	249	336	57.9%	42.6%
Converse College	548	517	31	185	363	5.7%	33.8%
Erskine College	258	184	74	67	191	28.7%	26.0%
Furman University	235	210	25	59	176	10.6%	25.1%
Lutheran Theological So. Semin	153	98	55	100	53	35.9%	65.4%
North Greenville University	173	140	33	0	173	19.1%	0.0%
Presbyterian College	78	52	26	78	0	33.3%	100.0%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	200	50	150	178	22	75.0%	89.0%
South University	371	354	17	256	115	4.6%	69.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	427	392	35	427	0	8.2%	100.0%
Subtotal	4,444	3,522	922	2,181	2,263	20.7%	49.1%
Graduates Grand Total	23,952	16,259	7,693	13,759	10,193	32.1%	57.4%

¹Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year: Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level; Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

² Graduate programs not currently offered.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level and Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
Fall 2010
All Students

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson	19,453	12,152	7,301	17,173	2,280	37.5%	88.3%
USC Columbia	29,599	19,378	10,221	25,073	4,526	34.5%	84.7%
Medical University of S.C.	2,556	1,937	619	2,360	196	24.2%	92.3%
Subtotal	51,608	33,467	18,141	44,606	7,002	35.2%	86.4%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	3,402	1,831	1,571	2,498	904	46.2%	73.4%
Coastal Carolina	8,706	4,663	4,043	7,667	1,039	46.4%	88.1%
College of Charleston	11,532	7,359	4,173	9,762	1,770	36.2%	84.7%
Francis Marion	4,032	3,837	195	3,449	583	4.8%	85.5%
Lander	3,060	2,833	227	2,792	268	7.4%	91.2%
SC State	4,362	3,560	802	3,760	602	18.4%	86.2%
USC Aiken	3,254	2,889	365	2,556	698	11.2%	78.5%
USC Beaufort	1,754	1,400	354	1,340	414	20.2%	76.4%
USC Upstate	5,492	5,162	330	4,273	1,219	6.0%	77.8%
Winthrop	5,998	4,985	1,013	4,808	1,190	16.9%	80.2%
Subtotal	51,592	38,519	13,073	42,905	8,687	25.3%	83.2%
Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	1,588	1,553	35	838	750	2.2%	52.8%
USC Salkehatchie	1,150	1,106	44	633	517	3.8%	55.0%
USC Sumter	1,192	1,167	25	655	537	2.1%	54.9%
USC Union	530	528	2	229	301	0.4%	43.2%
Subtotal	4,460	4,354	106	2,355	2,105	2.4%	52.8%
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	3,128	2,741	387	1,504	1,624	12.4%	48.1%
Central Carolina	4,382	4,375	7	1,674	2,708	0.2%	38.2%
Denmark	1,033	983	50	767	266	4.8%	74.2%
Florence-Darlington	5,855	5,734	121	3,196	2,659	2.1%	54.6%
Greenville	14,879	14,468	411	7,005	7,874	2.8%	47.1%
Horry-Georgetown	7,826	6,145	1,681	3,079	4,747	21.5%	39.3%
Midlands	12,078	11,646	432	5,697	6,381	3.6%	47.2%
Northeastern	1,219	1,216	3	640	579	0.2%	52.5%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,200	3,169	31	1,540	1,660	1.0%	48.1%
Piedmont	5,703	5,642	61	2,713	2,990	1.1%	47.6%
Spartanburg CC	5,871	5,731	140	3,133	2,738	2.4%	53.4%
TC of the Lowcountry	2,792	2,664	128	971	1,821	4.6%	34.8%
Tri-County	6,941	6,502	439	4,221	2,720	6.3%	60.8%
Trident	15,790	15,448	342	7,295	8,495	2.2%	46.2%
Williamsburg	723	722	1	351	372	0.1%	48.5%
York	6,000	5,802	198	2,950	3,050	3.3%	49.2%
Subtotal	97,420	92,988	4,432	46,736	50,684	4.5%	48.0%
Total Public All Students	205,080	169,328	35,752	136,602	68,478	17.4%	66.6%

Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level and Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
Fall 2010
All Students (continued)

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Independent Senior Institutions							
Allen University	848	617	231	819	29	27.2%	96.6%
Anderson University	2,512	2,166	346	1,894	618	13.8%	75.4%
Benedict College	3,137	1,664	1,473	3,088	49	47.0%	98.4%
Bob Jones University	3,794	1,437	2,357	3,547	247	62.1%	93.5%
Charleston Southern University	3,213	2,701	512	2,431	782	15.9%	75.7%
Clafflin University	1,920	1,517	403	1,826	94	21.0%	95.1%
Coker College	1,106	969	137	978	128	12.4%	88.4%
Columbia College	1,367	1,255	112	1,098	269	8.2%	80.3%
Columbia International Univ.	1,201	586	615	778	423	51.2%	64.8%
Converse College	1,269	1,067	202	830	439	15.9%	65.4%
Erskine College	811	593	218	608	203	26.9%	75.0%
Furman University	2,996	1,159	1,837	2,684	312	61.3%	89.6%
Limestone College	3,419	2,912	507	2,366	1,053	14.8%	69.2%
Lutheran Theological So. Semin	153	98	55	100	53	35.9%	65.4%
Morris College	1,048	874	174	1,034	14	16.6%	98.7%
Newberry College	1,155	943	212	1,117	38	18.4%	96.7%
North Greenville University	2,312	1,744	568	1,926	386	24.6%	83.3%
Presbyterian College	1,266	805	461	1,232	34	36.4%	97.3%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	200	50	150	178	22	75.0%	89.0%
South University	1,546	1,518	28	1,184	362	1.8%	76.6%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,883	1,577	306	1,868	15	16.3%	99.2%
Voorhees College	752	514	238	732	20	31.6%	97.3%
Wofford College	1,541	920	621	1,514	27	40.3%	98.2%
Subtotal	39,449	27,686	11,763	33,832	5,617	29.8%	85.8%
Independent Two-Year Institutions							
Spartanburg Methodist College	790	757	33	761		4.2%	96.3%
Total Independent All Students	40,239	28,443	11,796	34,593	5,617	29.3%	86.0%
Public & Independent All Students Grand Total							
	245,319	197,771	47,548	171,195	74,095	19.4%	69.8%

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by State of Origin
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2010**

State/Category	Clemson	USC Columbia	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	Total
APO (Foreign Assigned Service)				2									2
Alabama	9	4	2	3	14		1	2	1		1		37
Arkansas	1	3	2	1	1			1					9
Arizona	1	1		1	7			1					11
California	19	11	11	6	13	1	2	13					76
Colorado	7	16	5	5	7								40
Connecticut	32	37	3	45	75			2		4		4	202
District Of Columbia	1	2			8			10				1	22
Delaware	6	11	1	30	7			2				1	58
Florida	69	46	45	4	42	1	7	20	8	2	7	4	255
Georgia	128	190	41	16	104	3	7	71	34	23	8	7	632
Iowa		2	1	1						1			5
Idaho	2				1				1				4
Illinois	27	42	4	7	11	1		12		1	4	3	112
Indiana	4	8	6	7	4		1	1		1	1		33
Kansas	1	3	1	1	3							1	10
Kentucky	6	28	3	7	10						2		56
Louisiana	7	3	3	2	8	1	1						25
Massachusetts	62	63	5	76	73			3	1	1		2	286
Maryland	110	212	16	138	80			7	6	1	2	6	578
Maine	11	2	3	6	9								31
Michigan	6	15	3	6	7			6	1	1			45
Minnesota	2	4	3	1	4								14
Missouri	8	6	1		5	1			1				22
Mississippi	2	1			2	1							6
Montana										1			1
North Carolina	189	416	35	57	96	10	11	25	2	3	11	16	871
North Dakota	1												1
Nebraska	1	2			1								4
New Hampshire	14	8	1	20	4					1		1	49
New Jersey	85	128	7	220	76	1	1	14	2	3	3	6	546
New Mexico	1		1		1							1	4
Nevada	1		2		1								4
New York	43	57	11	138	74	1		11		3	3	5	346
Ohio	47	92	6	42	31	3		2		1		5	229
Oklahoma	1				1								2
Oregon	1		2			1		1					5
Pennsylvania	61	123	11	99	49	1	1	8		4	4	4	365
Puerto Rico	1												1
Rhode Island	6	9		5	7								27
South Carolina	1,797	2,545	328	939	1,000	696	638	577	562	364	823	870	11,139
South Dakota		2		1									3
Tennessee	41	41	16	6	36			1				3	144
Texas	28	31	12	4	26	1	2	5			3	1	113
Utah	2				2								4
Virginia	114	234	21	70	83	3	3	6	1	2	7	4	548
Virgin Islands Of The U.S.					1			1					2
Vermont	5	1	2	8	6				1				23
Washington	3	2	1	1					2			2	11
Wisconsin	3	6	3	3	1	1				1			18
West Virginia	7	2		14	1								24
Wyoming	1		1										2
Foreign Countries		55	7	14	13	11	11	24	5		13	15	168
Unknown	42	5			5				2	2	1		57
Total	3,016	4,469	626	2,006	2,010	738	686	826	630	420	894	961	17,282

MUSC is not included in this table because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by State of Origin
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2010**



APO (Foreign Assigned Service) = 2

Foreign = 168

Unknown = 57

Total = 17,282

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by State of Origin
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2001 and 2006 through 2010**

State							Net Change	
	2001	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	10 year	1 year
Alabama	40	47	39	52	44	37	-3	-7
Alaska	4	3	1	4	2		-4	-2
Arizona	8	6	6	7	8	11	3	3
Arkansas	8	9	4	12	7	9	1	2
California	40	36	43	48	78	76	36	-2
Colorado	16	22	22	38	33	40	24	7
Connecticut	91	148	150	165	215	202	111	-13
Delaware	32	31	41	46	50	58	26	8
District Of Columbia	12	26	21	26	19	22	10	3
Florida	192	245	215	260	275	255	63	-20
Georgia	489	578	708	735	661	632	143	-29
Hawaii	3	0	0	2	1		-3	-1
Idaho	3	0	3	6	3	4	1	1
Illinois	53	69	77	95	91	112	59	21
Indiana	50	35	48	37	31	33	-17	2
Iowa	10	4	2	4	12	5	-5	-7
Kansas	9	7	8	10	10	10	1	0
Kentucky	81	52	69	92	59	56	-25	-3
Louisiana	28	42	35	35	48	25	-3	-23
Maine	14	14	20	9	32	31	17	-1
Maryland	233	487	525	513	530	578	345	48
Massachusetts	92	160	174	203	248	286	194	38
Michigan	50	41	42	57	30	45	-5	15
Minnesota	8	15	11	17	20	14	6	-6
Mississippi	20	9	12	8	12	6	-14	-6
Missouri	31	34	34	22	34	22	-9	-12
Montana	1	1	2	1		1	0	1
Nebraska	5	5	6	7	7	4	-1	-3
Nevada	3	2	2	2	2	4	1	2
New Hampshire	22	48	45	34	36	49	27	13
New Jersey	186	348	385	432	501	546	360	45
New Mexico	7	7	2	3	5	4	-3	-1
New York	191	262	258	282	330	346	155	16
North Carolina	410	595	708	790	781	871	461	90
North Dakota	1	0	3	1		1	0	1
Ohio	214	278	231	248	265	229	15	-36
Oklahoma	10	8	8	9	10	2	-8	-8
Oregon	5	3	2	2		5	0	5
Pennsylvania	199	308	313	345	376	365	166	-11
Puerto Rico	0				1	1	1	
Rhode Island	20	26	28	30	37	27	7	-10
South Carolina	9,192	10,657	10,846	10,239	10,869	11,139	1,947	270
South Dakota	3	1	2	1		3	0	3
Tennessee	172	155	128	115	130	144	-28	14
Texas	103	99	110	103	113	113	10	0
Utah	5	4	0	4	5	4	-1	-1
Vermont	17	18	26	14	15	23	6	8
Virgin Islands	4	2	2	1	2	2	-2	0
Virginia	442	475	507	483	576	548	106	-28
Washington	15	12	14	13	7	11	-4	4
West Virginia	48	31	22	27	15	24	-24	9
Wisconsin	31	9	25	26	19	18	-13	-1
Wyoming	2	0	2	1	1	2	0	1
APO (Foreign Assigned Service)						2		
Foreign Countries	128	134	159	155	168	168	40	0
Unknown	23	27	22	31	37	57	34	20
Total	13,076	15,728	15,635	16,168	15,902	17,282	4,206	1,380

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by County of Origin
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2001 and 2006 through 2010**

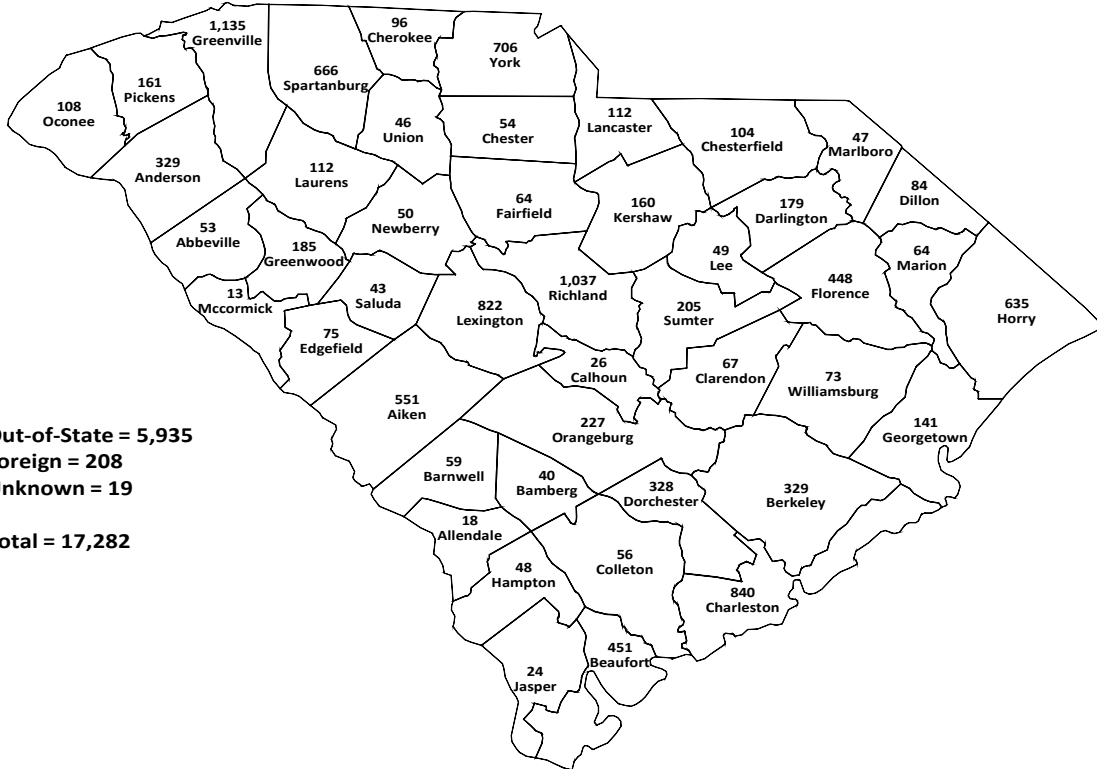
County/ Category							Net Change	
	2001	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	10 year	1 year
Abbeville	72	63	51	55	53	53	-19	0
Aiken	509	504	564	509	566	551	42	-15
Allendale	14	12	14	13	20	18	4	-2
Anderson	219	323	278	279	305	329	110	24
Bamberg	30	53	48	31	45	40	10	-5
Barnwell	57	82	63	54	68	59	2	-9
Beaufort	206	424	400	367	389	451	245	62
Berkeley	290	318	302	264	299	329	39	30
Calhoun	27	42	21	20	35	26	-1	-9
Charleston	754	840	837	810	866	840	86	-26
Cherokee	78	95	81	75	69	96	18	27
Chester	46	46	49	54	69	54	8	-15
Chesterfield	66	88	80	63	98	104	38	6
Clarendon	60	63	67	61	59	67	7	8
Colleton	57	59	67	38	52	56	-1	4
Darlington	167	160	146	152	168	179	12	11
Dillon	88	83	86	65	74	84	-4	10
Dorchester	278	284	310	267	321	328	50	7
Edgefield	43	58	56	56	76	75	32	-1
Fairfield	34	49	56	39	59	64	30	5
Florence	425	437	463	388	441	448	23	7
Georgetown	152	175	172	145	180	141	-11	-39
Greenville	802	1,035	1,065	1,040	1,128	1,135	333	7
Greenwood	174	199	207	205	199	185	11	-14
Hampton	32	43	52	44	47	48	16	1
Horry	424	528	582	518	569	635	211	66
Jasper	16	27	33	18	28	24	8	-4
Kershaw	130	144	127	133	156	160	30	4
Lancaster	89	97	102	49	101	112	23	11
Laurens	100	116	121	100	102	112	12	10
Lee	25	26	32	24	45	49	24	4
Lexington	776	805	766	740	738	822	46	84
Marion	75	85	95	68	87	64	-11	-23
Marlboro	54	64	54	57	47	47	-7	0
McCormick	25	31	13	13	20	13	-12	-7
Newberry	75	65	71	66	77	50	-25	-27
Oconee	86	98	107	104	125	108	22	-17
Orangeburg	227	243	279	165	211	227	0	16
Pickens	138	195	177	181	205	161	23	-44
Richland	827	939	1,031	884	1,001	1,037	210	36
Saluda	42	39	34	42	42	43	1	1
Spartanburg	633	628	599	573	646	666	33	20
Sumter	206	210	257	207	206	205	-1	-1
Union	39	38	45	40	48	46	7	-2
Williamsburg	95	93	90	72	71	73	-22	2
York	448	628	628	623	650	706	258	56
Out-Of-State	2,830	3,914	4,213	4,387	5,781	5,935	3,105	154
Foreign	133	136	165	179	195	208	75	13
Unknown	903	951	1,012	1,565	24	19	-884	-5
Total	13,076	15,635	16,168	15,902	16,861	17,282	4,206	421

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by County of Origin
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2010**

County/Category	Clemson	USC Columbia	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	Total
Abbeville	8	5	1	2		1	18	9	6		2	1	53
Aiken	69	110	8	15	33	10	22	31	223	4	9	17	551
Allendale	3	2		1		1		4	1		5	1	18
Anderson	101	59	17	16	24		67	8			17	20	329
Bamberg	2	9	2	3			2	14	2	5		1	40
Barnwell	8	9		4	1	1	3	2	21	7	1	2	59
Beaufort	55	73	16	18	40	8	5	17	10	166	5	38	451
Berkeley	41	74	20	20	43	16	14	46	10	12	14	19	329
Calhoun	4	4		1	2	1	2	3	5	1	1	2	26
Charleston	164	198	42	47	186	32	16	37	20	22	20	56	840
Cherokee	10	16	2	6			4	5			43	10	96
Chester	8	6	3	5	3	1	5	11			5	7	54
Chesterfield	13	15		19	14	11		9	7		5	11	104
Clarendon	2	13	2	4	3	13	1	19	1	3	1	5	67
Colleton	3	10	6	2	7	3	1	6	3	6	4	5	56
Darlington	18	27	8	15	8	55	6	22	3	5	3	9	179
Dillon	7	12	5	8	5	32	3	7	2	1		2	84
Dorchester	68	77	18	19	43	21	9	10	12	17	9	25	328
Edgefield	4	8	4	3	9	3	2	2	37	1	2		75
Fairfield	10	6	3	10	1	1	10	12	3		5	3	64
Florence	45	69	11	42	22	204	13	10	6	5	4	17	448
Georgetown	12	39	6	26	12	17	3	5	3	5	4	9	141
Greenville	282	297	26	62	105	6	62	24	4	9	177	81	1,135
Greenwood	31	28	9	3	8	4	85		4		11	2	185
Hampton	5	5	1	4			4	5	3	20	1		48
Horry	57	102	5	276	77	35	11	12	5	3	20	32	635
Jasper	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	6		6		1	24
Kershaw	22	59	4	5	9	19	12	6	3		5	16	160
Lancaster	9	33	3	9	15	4	3	10	1		4	21	112
Laurens	22	15		11	4		38	3			12	7	112
Lee	3	4	2	8		6	2	19	1		1	3	49
Lexington	129	328	26	29	57	13	38	16	77	16	26	67	822
McCormick	1		1	4			1		5			1	13
Marion	4	11	1	9	2	21	2	5	4		1	4	64
Marlboro	1	7		3	2	18	3	5	1	1	4	2	47
Newberry	5	14	2	5	1	3	8	3	1			8	50
Oconee	53	15	1	4	2	2	14		1	1	6	9	108
Orangeburg	23	37	1	27	14	13	7	48	27	11	5	14	227
Pickens	77	27	3	9	20	1	7	1			6	10	161
Richland	159	350	22	70	79	44	51	55	28	13	52	114	1,037
Saluda	7	13		1	1		8	2	8			3	43
Spartanburg	99	131	17	33	38	4	37	12	3	3	257	32	666
Sumter	27	36	10	21	18	37	7	8	7	6	8	20	205
Union	2	6	1	2	3	1	13	3			12	3	46
Williamsburg		7	3	14	3	21	2	9	3	2	4	5	73
York	122	177	15	43	84	11	16	17	1	13	52	155	706
Out-Of-State	1,178	1,869	291	1,053	997	31	37	225	63	56	58	77	5,935
Foreign	41	55	7	14	13	11	11	24	5		13	14	208
Unknown								19					19
Total	3,016	4,469	626	2,006	2,010	738	686	826	630	420	894	961	17,282

MUSC is not included in this table because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by County of Origin
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2010**



Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Race and Gender

First-time Freshmen

Fall 2010

Please see note at bottom of the report on the Race/Ethnicity Reporting

	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Research Institutions																				
Clemson Univ.	35	37	1	2	32	17	84	110	2	5	1298	1303	29	21	9	7	12	12	1,502	1,514	3,016
USC Columbia	56	79	4	3	55	68	127	183	2	2	1695	2011	56	70	20	32	2	4	2,017	2,452	4,469
MUSC																					
Subtotal	91	116	5	5	87	85	211	293	4	7	2,993	3,314	85	91	29	39	14	16	3,519	3,966	7,485
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																					
The Citadel	24	4	9		22	2	65	9		1	453	29	2		4	2			579	47	626
Coastal Carolina Univ.	36	38	3	3	9	3	195	201	4	1	640	803	18	34	6	8	3	1	914	1,092	2,006
College of Charleston	18	36	1	1	13	13	23	88	3	4	583	1120	19	42	8	5	11	22	679	1,331	2,010
Francis Marion Univ.	3	7		1	8	4	87	236	2	2	143	210		3	7	4	9	12	259	479	738
Lander Univ.	6	4		1			46	152		1	146	302	2	9	10	1		6	210	476	686
South Carolina State Univ.	3	5		1	4	1	394	394			5	5					3	11	409	417	826
USC Aiken	17	11	1	1	2	2	50	140		1	148	232	4	15	3	2	1		226	404	630
USC Beaufort	13	20	1		3	3	21	51	1		120	175	1	10				1	161	259	420
USC Upstate	13	31	1	1	20	12	79	203			175	317	6	19	9	4	3	1	306	588	894
Winthrop Univ.	6	13	2	6	6	5	74	210			154	382		9	5	31	58	282	679	961	
Subtotal	139	169	18	15	87	45	1,034	1,684	10	10	2,567	3,575	52	132	56	31	62	111	4,025	5,772	9,797
Regional Campuses of USC																					
USC Lancaster	5	7	1	1	3		38	67		1	118	136	3	5	2			1	170	218	388
USC Salkehatchie	7	2		1		1	49	84			58	70	2	1	6	1	2		124	160	284
USC Sumter	1	7	1		4		17	37	1		99	84	4	3	1		1		129	131	260
USC Union	1	1					11	27			16	29	1				1	1	30	58	88
Subtotal	14	17	2	2	7	1	115	215	1	1	291	319	10	9	9	1	4	2	453	567	1,020
Technical Colleges																					
Aiken	7	9	2	1	1	1	83	143	3	2	196	246				3	8	295	410	705	
Central Carolina	3	13			1	5	149	262			139	205	2	1		42	55	336	541	877	
Denmark			1		1	2	191	190			7	9						1	200	202	402
Florence-Darlington	1	5	4	7	2	5	212	435			345	367				10	40	574	859	1,433	
Greenville	73	100	4	12	8	14	289	395		2	656	784	26	22		30	28	1,086	1,357	2,443	
Horry-Georgetown	20	21	2	3	5	6	110	184			365	439	10	10		3	6	8	518	674	1,192
Midlands	22	52	9	7	23	28	329	458			677	661	5	8		33	33	1,098	1,247	2,345	
Northeastern			2	7			51	88			52	104						1	105	200	305
Orangeburg-Calhoun	1	1	1	2	2		125	201			92	134		1		6	4	227	343	570	
Piedmont	6	6	2	2	3	1	161	253			234	328	2			6	10	414	600	1,014	
Spartanburg CC	25	33	2	6	20	24	112	221		2	334	443	7	8	5	6	7	22	512	765	1,277
TC of The Lowcountry	11	24	1	3	1		83	153			107	176				7	11	210	367	577	
Tri-County	28	32	5	4	14	11	66	113			802	777	12	19		8	8	935	964	1,899	
Trident	46	66	13	6	15	21	460	588	7	7	790	791	27	29		34	28	1,392	1,536	2,928	
Williamsburg			1	1			81	77			21	26		1		2		105	105	210	
York	14	12	3	7	8	8	132	191			341	409				42	50	540	677	1,217	
Subtotal	257	374	52	68	104	126	2,634	3,952	10	13	5,158	5,899	91	99	5	9	236	307	8,547	10,847	19,394
Total Public Institutions	501	676	77	90	285	257	3,994	6,144	25	31	11,009	13,107	238	331	99	80	316	436	16,544	21,152	37,696

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled, Two or More Races. Those who select non-Hispanic and a single race, will be reported under that race.

*Under the new guidelines, all who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.

**The new definition separates Asian, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.

***Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label, Two of More Races.

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender First-time Freshmen (continued) Fall 2010

Please see note at bottom of the report on the Race/Ethnicity Reporting

	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Independent Senior Institutions																					
Allen Univ.							118	201										3	11	121	212	333
Anderson Univ.	4	7	1	1	2	2	25	25			143	286		5		1	4	3	179	330	509	
Benedict College	1	2					429	447			2								432	450	882	
Bob Jones Univ.	5	16	1	1	5	13	1	6	1	2	221	278	6	4	15	13	30	24	285	357	642	
Charleston Southern Univ.	10	10			2	2	4	92	127	1	132	220	7	16			2	4	8	248	389	637
Claffin Univ.	4	12	2	3			131	258			3				6	3		1	146	277	423	
Coker College	2	1		1			15	25		1	50	85			6	1	2		75	114	189	
Columbia College		11		1			1	62				125		6		2		5	1	212	213	
Columbia International Univ.	2	1			2		5				39	48	1	1	1	1	2	5	51	56	107	
Converse College		5						27		3		118				2		9		164	164	
Erskine College		1			1	2	7	11			50	67	1		3		1		63	81	144	
Furman Univ.	9	10			6	11	14	15			237	361	4	3	2	4	6	6	278	410	688	
Limestone College	6		2	1	1	2	42	60			100	79			12	5	2	4	165	151	316	
Morris College	1						146	174											147	174	321	
Newberry College	9	3	1	2	2		38	11			115	88	10	3	3	3			178	110	288	
North Greenville Univ.	5	4			1		36	7			192	201				1	14	22	248	235	483	
Presbyterian College	1	7			2	1	2	21	13	1	111	135	2	3	2	3			139	165	304	
South Univ.		1					9	35			4	8							13	44	57	
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	1	2			2	1	8	14			61	61			2		1		75	78	153	
Voorhees College	2	3			1		88	139					4	3					94	147	241	
Wofford College	4	3			7	8	17	11			188	172	5	4	2	4	1	229	202	431		
Subtotal	66	99	7	15	32	47	1,243	1,668	3	6	1,648	2,332	39	49	56	43	73	99	3,167	4,358	7,525	
Independent Two-year Institutions																						
Spartanburg Methodist College	6	6	1	1	1	5	55	67			176	149	1	1	1				241	229	470	
Subtotal	6	6	1	1	1	5	55	67			176	149	1	1	1				241	229	470	
Total Independent Institutions	72	105	8	16	33	52	1,298	1,735	3	6	1,824	2,481	40	50	57	43	73	99	3,408	4,587	7,995	
Grand Total First-Time Freshmen	573	781	85	106	318	309	5,292	7,879	28	37	12,833	15,588	278	381	156	123	389	535	19,952	25,739	45,691	

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled, Two or More Races. Those who select non-Hispanic and a single race, will be reported under that race.

*Under the new guidelines, all who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.

**The new definition separates Asian, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.

***Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label, Two of More Races.

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender Undergraduate Fall 2010

Please see note at bottom of the report on the Race/Ethnicity Reporting

	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Research Institutions																					
Clemson Univ.	142	162	23	13	166	104	499	507	7	6	7069	5912	91	71	80	62	326	219	8,403	7,056	15,459	
USC Columbia	330	372	34	26	263	274	895	1414	14	13	7849	8790	282	339	208	173	61	48	9,936	11,449	21,385	
MUSC	3	6		2	2	10	2	15			36	131					3	23	46	187	233	
Subtotal	475	540	57	41	431	388	1,396	1,936	21	19	14,954	14,833	373	410	288	235	390	290	18,385	18,692	37,077	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																						
The Citadel	98	18	15	1	56	4	180	38	1	1	1827	142	43	3	22	6			2,242	213	2,455	
Coastal Carolina Univ.	120	137	9	19	34	30	693	759	8	3	2835	3289	58	89	48	49	11	12	3,816	4,387	8,203	
College of Charleston	113	181	18	18	65	90	168	421	10	20	3215	5265	69	139	58	56	87	128	3,803	6,318	10,121	
Francis Marion Univ.	12	24	7	12	16	21	435	1285	2	2	701	1083		4	29	17	45	76	1,247	2,524	3,771	
Lander Univ.	15	10	2	5	3	2	240	677	5	4	640	1176	13	27	44	14	29	90	991	2,005	2,996	
South Carolina State Univ.	7	18	2	2	8	4	1670	1914			40	55			1	2	10	26	1,738	2,021	3,759	
USC Aiken	53	57	5	6	7	21	207	659	4	1	703	1276	37	60	32	14	18	24	1,066	2,118	3,184	
USC Beaufort	40	71	2	4	11	15	73	217	1	2	518	728	14	30	5	4	13	6	677	1,077	1,754	
USC Upstate	73	153	4	6	52	64	420	1022	2	2	1280	2014	38	112	29	35	43	90	1,941	3,498	5,439	
Winthrop Univ.	37	63	8	16	30	49	394	947			1014	2124			67	85	35	64	1,585	3,348	4,933	
Subtotal	568	732	72	89	282	300	4,480	7,939	33	35	12,773	17,152	272	464	335	282	291	516	19,106	27,509	46,615	
Regional Campuses of USC																						
USC Lancaster	13	23	3	3	5	3	91	233		1	342	489	9	10	3		160	200	626	962	1,588	
USC Salkehatchie	10	12		3		1	118	388		1	141	266	6	10	9	5	59	121	343	807	1,150	
USC Sumter	16	30	2	1	7	5	89	199	1	1	279	298	16	10	3	1	102	132	515	677	1,192	
USC Union	3	5	1	1	3	1	47	137			129	177	3	2		2	7	12	193	337	530	
Subtotal	42	70	6	8	15	10	345	957	1	3	891	1,230	34	32	15	8	328	465	1,677	2,783	4,460	
Technical Colleges																						
Aiken	27	43	7	9	10	17	269	725	4	7	802	1156				2	13	37	1,132	1,996	3,128	
Central Carolina	34	62		2	14	31	596	1582			625	1251	2	5			70	108	1,341	3,041	4,382	
Denmark		1	1		1	2	440	555			10	21							2	452	581	1,033
Florence-Darlington	14	30	11	27	17	20	758	2100			1104	1613			1		33	127	1,938	3,917	5,855	
Greenville	287	392	26	31	97	127	1187	2312	6	10	4099	5816	53	70			150	216	5,905	8,974	14,879	
Horry-Georgetown	85	126	9	18	30	42	473	1436	2	7	2023	3352	37	65	7	19	38	57	2,704	5,122	7,826	
Midlands	97	200	34	31	111	134	1326	2861	2	3	2948	3835	11	15	3	3	178	286	4,710	7,368	12,078	
Northeastern		1	8	23		2	168	385			217	414						1	393	826	1,219	
Orangeburg-Calhoun	5	11	2	11	9	7	582	1259			449	793			3	1	31	37	1,079	2,121	3,200	
Piedmont	26	36	3	5	15	21	598	1573	1	1	1250	2052	7	5			33	77	1,933	3,770	5,703	
Spartanburg CC	73	111	5	15	64	98	443	1124	3	3	1530	2229	11	19	13	20	46	67	2,185	3,686	5,871	
TC of The Lowcountry	43	88	3	10	11	20	277	847			450	941					31	71	815	1,977	2,792	
Tri-County	84	92	11	10	34	51	269	646			2519	3071	32	54			29	39	2,978	3,963	6,941	
Trident	181	340	90	88	92	140	1433	3264	18	34	4000	5469	139	186			135	181	6,088	9,702	15,790	
Williamsburg	1	2	1	1			189	349			65	109		1			2	3	258	465	723	
York	48	74	15	34	41	52	478	1081		1	1598	2215					154	209	2,334	3,666	6,000	
Subtotal	1,005	1,609	226	315	546	764	9,486	22,099	33	66	23,689	34,337	292	423	25	44	943	1,518	36,245	61,175	97,420	
Total Public Institutions	2,090	2,951	361	453	1,274	1,462	15,707	32,931	88	123	52,307	67,552	971	1,329	663	569	1,952	2,789	75,413	110,159	185,572	

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/rei/c/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled, Two or More Races. Those who select non-Hispanic and a single race, will be reported under that race.

*Under the new guidelines, all who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.

**The new definition separates Asian, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.

***Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label, Two of More Races.

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender Undergraduate (continued) Fall 2010

Please see note at bottom of the report on the Race/Ethnicity Reporting

	Hispanic/ Latino*		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Independent Senior Institutions																					
Allen Univ.							314	463			2						23	46	339	509	848	
Anderson Univ.	20	35	2	2	5	14	98	175		1	585	1,298	2	12	18	8	14	23	744	1,568	2,312	
Benedict College	6	5	1		1	1	1,518	1,586			4	1					9	5	1,539	1,598	3,137	
Bob Jones Univ.	40	72	1	5	35	48	13	20	6	8	1,257	1,515	25	32	61	76	58	45	1,496	1,821	3,317	
Charleston Southern Univ.	31	57	3	5	12	22	283	554	3	3	631	992	19	47	4	11	37	54	1,023	1,745	2,768	
Clafin Univ.	11	22	9	14	1	5	572	1,129			14	8	1	4	24	15		2	632	1,199	1,831	
Coker College	10	7	2	9		1	82	365		1	205	399			12	5	3	5	314	792	1,106	
Columbia College		29		5	2	12	9	455			12	570			13		16	1	38	24	1,138	1,162
Columbia International Univ.	8	4	2		6	3	33	20		1	225	256	1	4	8	13	14	18	297	319	616	
Converse College		20		2				102		14		447				14		122		721	721	
Erskine College	6	2			2	5	17	26			176	209	3	1	15	5	40	46	259	294	553	
Furman Univ.	30	40	1	3	21	37	82	81			940	1,346	10	16	18	23	66	47	1,168	1,593	2,761	
Limestone College	41	24	12	11	7	10	470	1,225			739	770			43	15	13	39	1,325	2,094	3,419	
Morris College	1	1					454	588				2	1	1					456	592	1,048	
Newberry College	24	12	1	2	6	4	187	85			387	387	21	8	7	17	5	2	638	517	1,155	
North Greenville Univ.	9	11	1		3	3	107	37			756	823			11	5	167	206	1,054	1,085	2,139	
Presbyterian College	5	17		3	3	4	74	32	1		460	521	16	11	11	22	1	7	571	617	1,188	
South Univ.	8	25	1	1	3	5	159	755			53	155				3	7	227	948	1,175		
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	18	8	4	5	3	3	103	285			395	504			9	2	46	71	578	878	1,456	
Voorhees College	5	4		1		1	279	427		1	4	2	6	3	13	6			307	445	752	
Wofford College	13	19	3	2	20	27	73	42			648	626	14	11	9	6	12	16	792	749	1,541	
Subtotal	286	414	43	70	130	205	4,927	8,452	10	29	7,493	10,831	119	163	263	259	512	799	13,783	21,222	35,005	
Independent Two-year Institutions																						
Spartanburg Methodist College	20	13	1	2	1	9	98	122			290	230	1	2	1				412	378	790	
Subtotal	20	13	1	2	1	9	98	122			290	230	1	2	1				412	378	790	
Total Independent Institutions	306	427	44	72	131	214	5,025	8,574	10	29	7,783	11,061	120	165	264	259	512	799	14,195	21,600	35,795	
Grand Total Undergraduates	2,396	3,378	405	525	1,405	1,676	20,732	41,505	98	152	60,090	78,613	1,091	1,494	927	828	2,464	3,588	89,608	131,759	221,367	

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

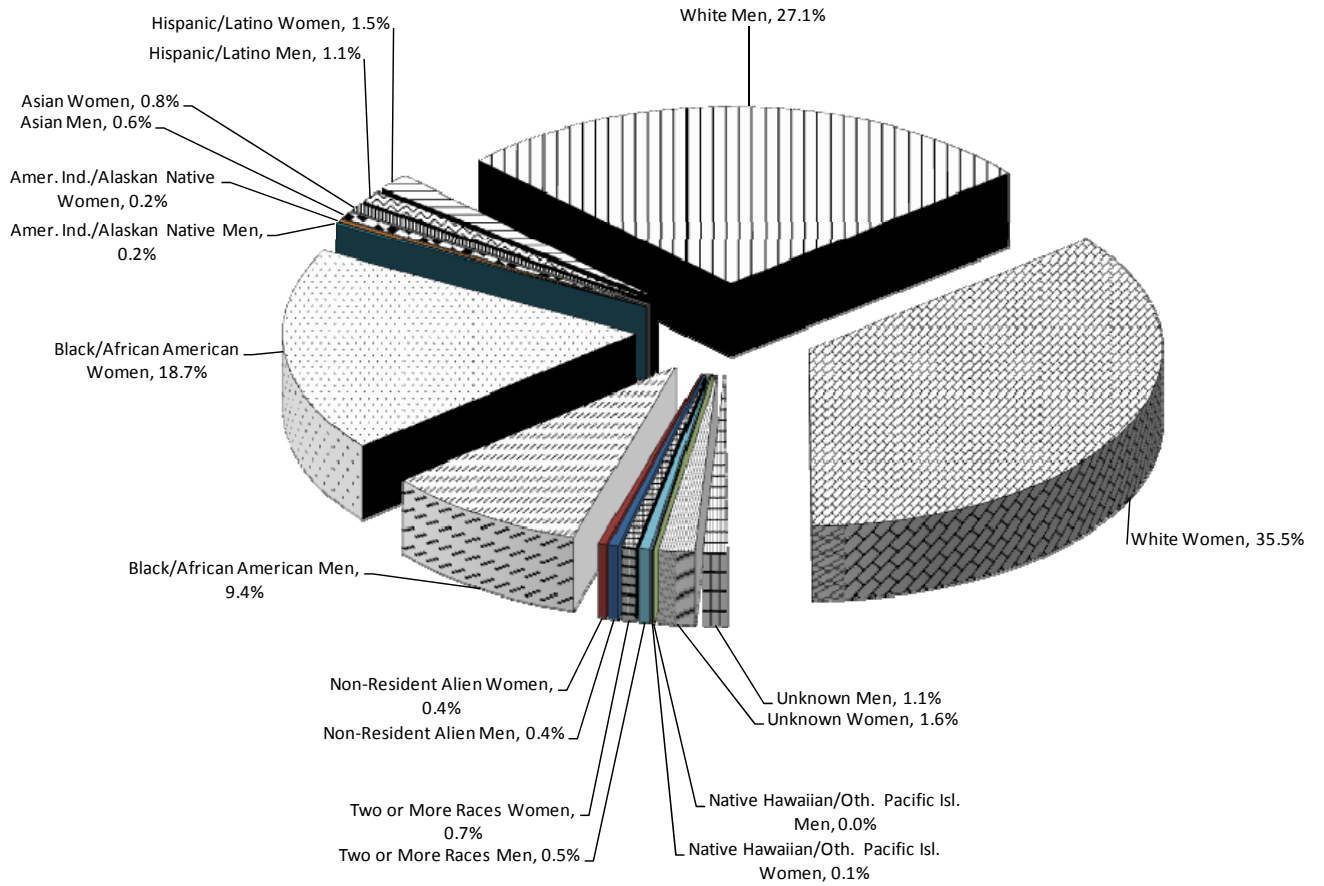
Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled, Two or More Races. Those who select non-Hispanic and a single race, will be reported under that race.

*Under the new guidelines, all who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.

**The new definition separates Asian, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition from the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.

***Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label, Two of More Races.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Race and Gender
Public and Independent Institutions
Undergraduate Students
Fall 2010**



Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Race and Gender

Graduates*

Fall 2010

Please see note at bottom of the report on the Race/Ethnicity Reporting

	Hispanic/Latino**		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian***		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.***		White		Two Or More Races****		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Research Institutions																					
Clemson Univ.	27	24	6	3	43	21	70	110			1169	1089	19	21	684	305	142	261	2,160	1,834	3,994
USC Columbia	85	93	3	14	88	121	185	748	5	3	2310	3354	77	98	504	371	37	118	3,294	4,920	8,214
MUSC	16	41	10	6	57	52	63	139			686	1051			21	21	67	93	920	1,403	2,323
Subtotal	128	158	19	23	188	194	318	997	5	3	4,165	5,494	96	119	1,209	697	246	472	6,374	8,157	14,531
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																					
The Citadel	4	12	1	1	5	6	25	60			346	471	3	3	4	6			388	559	947
Coastal Carolina Univ.	1	1		3		1	9	43		1	119	308	1	2	3	9	1	1	134	369	503
College of Charleston	6	20	2	1	3	7	27	113		1	206	920	11	18	8	9	12	47	275	1,136	1,411
Francis Marion Univ.	1					2	6	55		1	40	135			3	2	2	14	52	209	261
Lander Univ.		2					1	2			4	51					1	3	6	58	64
South Carolina State Univ.		4	1		2	2	106	401			11	63			4	2	3	4	127	476	603
USC Aiken		3		1		1		4			9	49		2				1	9	61	70
USC Beaufort																					
USC Upstate				2				5			2	39		2	1			2	3	50	53
Winthrop Univ.	6	6	1	1	6	6	39	144			253	565			25	12		1	330	735	1,065
Subtotal	18	48	5	9	16	25	213	827	3	990	2,601	15	27	48	40	19	73	1,324	3,653	4,977	
Total Public Institutions	146	206	24	32	204	219	531	1,824	5	6	5,155	8,095	111	146	1,257	737	265	545	7,698	11,810	19,508
Independent Senior Institutions																					
Anderson Univ.	1	5				3	15	11			84	79			1		1		102	98	200
Bob Jones Univ.	6	6		2	7	4		2	1		222	176	6	1	20	20		4	262	215	477
Charleston Southern Univ.	5	9		2	3	2	27	66			97	117	1			2	46	68	179	266	445
Clafin Univ.	1				3	1	22	52			1	3			3	3			30	59	89
Columbia College		1			1		8	45			17	122		5			1	5	27	178	205
Columbia International Univ.	3	2		1	22	10	48	53			202	165		1	24	18	23	13	322	263	585
Converse College	1	6	1				9	65		1	80	354			4	7	20	98	450	548	
Erskine College	1	1			3		46	26			91	21		7	1	42	19	190	68	258	
Furman Univ.		2				3	8	16			51	147					3	5	62	173	235
Lutheran Theological So. Semin							9	9			72	63							81	72	153
North Greenville Univ.	2						9	12			52	20			5		44	29	112	61	173
Presbyterian College	1	1			3	1	4	6			16	44	1	1					25	53	78
Sherman Coll. of Chiropractic	2	1	1		3		10	22	1		86	51			10	2	5	6	118	82	200
South Univ.	2	3	2	1	5	6	41	228			26	55						2	76	295	371
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	3	4	1		1	1	36	104			88	159			2		12	16	143	284	427
Total Independent Institutions	28	41	5	6	51	31	292	717	2	1	1,185	1,576	8	8	72	50	184	187	1,827	2,617	4,444
Grand Total Graduate	174	247	29	38	255	250	823	2,541	7	7	6,340	9,671	119	154	1,329	787	449	732	9,525	14,427	23,952

*Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state enrollment reporting effective fall 2009: Master's of Divinity students moved to Master's level; Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctorate level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship. Graduate now includes Master's, Unclassified, Graduates, Doctor's-Professional Practice, and Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled, Two or More Races. Those who select non-Hispanic and a single race, will be reported under that race.

**Under the new guidelines, all who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.

***The new definition separates Asian, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.

****Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label, Two of More Races.

Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Race and Gender

All Students

Fall 2010

Please see note at bottom of the report on the Race/Ethnicity Reporting

	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Research Institutions																					
Clemson Univ.	169	186	29	16	209	125	569	617	7	6	8,238	7,001	110	92	764	367	468	480	10,563	8,890	19,453	
USC Columbia	415	465	37	40	351	395	1,080	2,162	19	16	10,159	12,144	359	437	712	544	98	166	13,230	16,369	29,599	
MUSC	19	47	10	8	59	62	65	154			722	1,182			21	21	70	116	966	1,590	2,556	
Subtotal	603	698	76	64	619	582	1,714	2,933	26	22	19,119	20,327	469	529	1,497	932	636	762	24,759	26,849	51,608	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																						
The Citadel	102	30	16	2	61	10	205	98	1	1	2,173	613	46	6	26	12			2,630	772	3,402	
Coastal Carolina Univ.	121	138	9	22	34	31	702	802	8	4	2,954	3,597	59	91	51	58	12	13	3,950	4,756	8,706	
College of Charleston	119	201	20	19	68	97	195	534	10	21	3,421	6,185	80	157	66	65	99	175	4,078	7,454	11,532	
Francis Marion Univ.	13	24	7	12	16	23	441	1,340	2	3	741	1,218			4	32	19	47	90	1,299	2,733	4,032
Lander Univ.	15	12	2	5	3	2	241	679	5	4	644	1,227	13	27	44	14	30	93	997	2,063	3,060	
SC State Univ.	7	22	3	2	10	6	1,776	2,315			51	118			5	4	13	30	1,865	2,497	4,362	
USC Aiken	53	60	5	7	7	22	207	663	4	1	712	1,325	37	62	32	14	18	25	1,075	2,179	3,254	
USC Beaufort	40	71	2	4	11	15	73	217	1	2	518	728	14	30	5	4	13	6	677	1,077	1,754	
USC Upstate	73	153	4	8	52	64	420	1,027	2	2	1,282	2,053	38	114	30	35	43	92	1,944	3,548	5,492	
Winthrop Univ.	43	69	9	17	36	55	433	1,091			1,267	2,689			92	97	35	65	1,915	4,083	5,998	
Subtotal	586	780	77	98	298	325	4,693	8,766	33	38	13,763	19,753	287	491	383	322	310	589	20,430	31,162	51,592	
Regional Campuses of USC																						
USC Lancaster	13	23	3	3	5	3	91	233		1	342	489	9	10	3		160	200	626	962	1,588	
USC Salkehatchie	10	12		3		1	118	388		1	141	266	6	10	9	5	59	121	343	807	1,150	
USC Sumter	16	30	2	1	7	5	89	199	1	1	279	298	16	10	3	1	102	132	515	677	1,192	
USC Union	3	5	1	1	3	1	47	137			129	177	3	2		2	7	12	193	337	530	
Subtotal	42	70	6	8	15	10	345	957	1	3	891	1,230	34	32	15	8	328	465	1,677	2,783	4,460	
Technical Colleges																						
Aiken	27	43	7	9	10	17	269	725	4	7	802	1,156					2	13	37	1,132	1,996	3,128
Central Carolina	34	62		2	14	31	596	1,582			625	1,251	2	5			70	108	1,341	3,041	4,382	
Denmark		1	1		1	2	440	555			10	21						2	452	581	1,033	
Florence-Darlington	14	30	11	27	17	20	758	2,100			1,104	1,613			1		33	127	1,938	3,917	5,855	
Greenville	287	392	26	31	97	127	1,187	2,312	6	10	4,099	5,816	53	70			150	216	5,905	8,974	14,879	
Horry-Georgetown	85	126	9	18	30	42	473	1,436	2	7	2,023	3,352	37	65	7	19	38	57	2,704	5,122	7,826	
Midlands	97	200	34	31	111	134	1,326	2,861	2	3	2,948	3,835	11	15	3	3	178	286	4,710	7,368	12,078	
Northeastern		1	8	23	2	168	385				217	414						1	393	826	1,219	
Orangeburg-Calhoun	5	11	2	11	9	7	582	1,259			449	793			3	1		31	37	1,079	2,121	3,200
Piedmont	26	36	3	5	15	21	598	1,573	1	1	1,250	2,052	7	5			33	77	1,933	3,770	5,703	
Spartanburg CC	73	111	5	15	64	98	443	1,124		3	1,530	2,229	11	19	13	20	46	67	2,185	3,686	5,871	
TC of The Lowcountry	43	88	3	10	11	20	277	847			450	941						31	71	815	1,977	2,792
Tri-County	84	92	11	10	34	51	269	646			2,519	3,071	32	54				29	39	2,978	3,963	6,941
Trident	181	340	90	88	92	140	1,433	3,264	18	34	4,000	5,469	139	186				135	181	6,088	9,702	15,790
Williamsburg	1	2	1	1			189	349			65	109			1			2	3	258	465	723
York	48	74	15	34	41	52	478	1,081		1	1,598	2,215						154	209	2,334	3,666	6,000
Subtotal	1,005	1,609	226	315	546	764	9,486	22,099	33	66	23,689	34,337	292	423	25	44	943	1,518	36,245	61,175	97,420	
Total Public Institutions	2,236	3,157	385	485	1,478	1,681	16,238	34,755	93	129	57,462	75,647	1,082	1,475	1,920	1,306	2,217	3,334	83,111	121,969	205,080	

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/rei/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled, Two or More Races. Those who select non-Hispanic and a single race, will be reported under that race.

*Under the new guidelines, all who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.

**The new definition separates Asian, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.

***Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label, Two of More Races.

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender All Students (continued) Fall 2010

Please see note at bottom of the report on the Race/Ethnicity Reporting

	Hispanic/ Latino*		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Independent Senior Institutions																					
Allen Univ.							314	463			2						23	46	339	509	848	
Anderson Univ.	21	40	2	2	5	17	113	186		1	669	1,377	2	12	19	8	15	23	846	1,666	2,512	
Benedict College	6	5	1		1	1	1,518	1,586			4	1					9	5	1,539	1,598	3,137	
Bob Jones Univ.	46	78	1	7	42	52	13	22	7	8	1,479	1,691	31	33	81	96	58	49	1,758	2,036	3,794	
Charleston Southern Univ.	36	66	3	7	15	24	310	620	3	3	728	1,109	20	47	4	13	83	122	1,202	2,011	3,213	
Clafin Univ.	12	22	9	14	4	6	594	1,181			15	11	1	4	27	18		2	662	1,258	1,920	
Coker College	10	7	2		9		82	365		1	205	399				12	5	3	5	314	792	1,106
Columbia College		30		5	3	12	17	500			29	692			18		16	2	43	51	1,316	1,367
Columbia International Univ.	11	6	2	1	28	13	81	73		1	427	421	1	5	32	31	37	31	619	582	1,201	
Converse College	1	26	1	2				9	167		15	80	801				18	7	142	98	1,171	1,269
Erskine College	7	3			5	5	63	52			267	230	3	1	22	6	82	65	449	362	811	
Furman Univ.	30	42	1	3	21	40	90	97			991	1,493	10	16	18	23	69	52	1,230	1,766	2,996	
Limestone College	41	24	12	11	7	10	470	1,225			739	770			43	15	13	39	1,325	2,094	3,419	
Lutheran Theological So. Semin							9	9			72	63							81	72	153	
Morris College	1	1					454	588				2	1	1					456	592	1,048	
Newberry College	24	12	1	2	6	4	187	85			387	387	21	8	7	17	5	2	638	517	1,155	
North Greenville Univ.	11	11	1		3	3	116	49			808	843			16	5	211	235	1,166	1,146	2,312	
Presbyterian College	6	18		3	6	5	78	38	1		476	565	17	12	11	22	1	7	596	670	1,266	
Sherman Coll. of Chiropractic	2	1	1		3		10	22	1		86	51			10	2	5	6	118	82	200	
South Univ.	10	28	3	2	8	11	200	983			79	210					3	9	303	1,243	1,546	
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	21	12	5	5	4	4	139	389			483	663			11	2	58	87	721	1,162	1,883	
Voorhees College	5	4		1		1	279	427		1	4	2	6	3	13	6			307	445	752	
Wofford College	13	19	3	2	20	27	73	42			648	626	14	11	9	6	12	16	792	749	1,541	
Subtotal	314	455	48	76	181	236	5,219	9,169	12	30	8,678	12,407	127	171	335	309	696	986	15,610	23,839	39,449	
Independent Two-year Institutions																						
Spartanburg Methodist College	20	13	1	2	1	9	98	122			290	230	1	2	1				412	378	790	
Subtotal	20	13	1	2	1	9	98	122			290	230	1	2	1				412	378	790	
Total Independent Institutions	334	468	49	78	182	245	5,317	9,291	12	30	8,968	12,637	128	173	336	309	696	986	16,022	24,217	40,239	
Grand Total All Students	2,570	3,625	434	563	1,660	1,926	21,555	44,046	105	159	66,430	88,284	1,210	1,648	2,256	1,615	2,913	4,320	99,133	146,186	245,319	

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

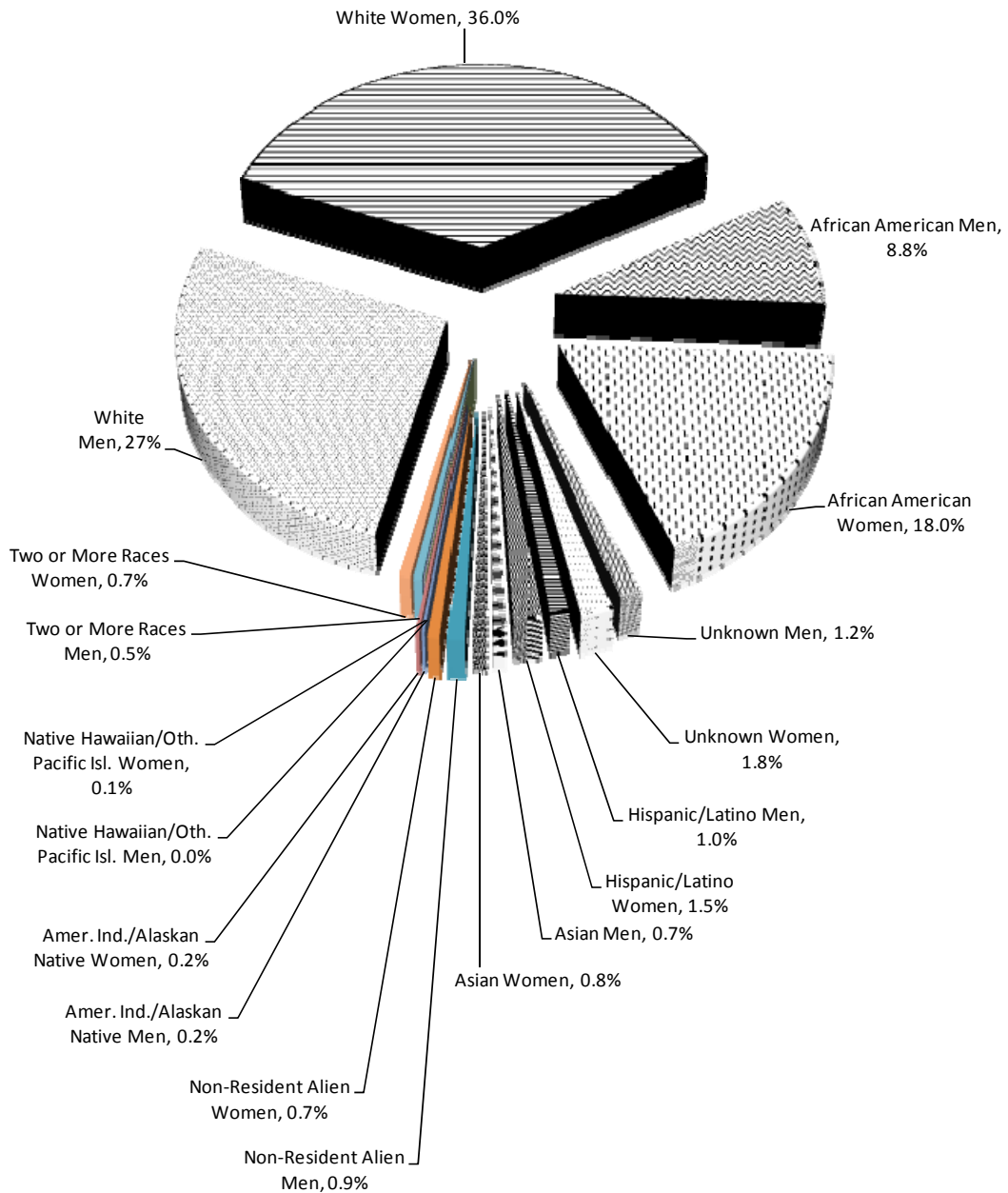
Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled, Two or More Races. Those who select non-Hispanic and a single race, will be reported under that race.

*Under the new guidelines, all who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.

**The new definition separates Asian, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.

***Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label, Two of More Races.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Race and Gender
Public and Independent Institutions
All Students
Fall 2010**



**Retention of
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Public Institutions
From Fall 2009 to Fall 2010**

	Enrolled Fall 2009 [col a]	Exclusions ¹ [col b]	Graduated with Cert/Dipl/Assoc Acad Year 2009-2010 [col c]	Fall 2010 Retained & Not Graduated [col d]	Retention Percentage [col(c+d)/(a-b)]
Research Institutions²					
Clemson University	3,339			2,968	88.9%
USC Columbia	3,881			3,341	86.1%
Average	7,220			6,309	87.4%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	591			471	79.7%
Coastal Carolina University	1,769			1,141	64.5%
College of Charleston	2,142	1		1,741	81.3%
Francis Marion University	791			534	67.5%
Lander University	581			394	67.8%
SC State University	713			447	62.7%
USC Aiken	599			438	73.1%
USC Beaufort	354			185	52.3%
USC Upstate	837			578	69.1%
Winthrop University	1,060			732	69.1%
Average	9,437	1		6,661	70.6%
Subtotal Senior Institutions	16,657	1		12,970	77.9%
Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	341			200	58.7%
USC Salkehatchie	239			107	44.8%
USC Sumter	299			159	53.2%
USC Union	100			58	58.0%
Average	979			524	53.5%
Technical Colleges					
Aiken	494		18	254	55.1%
Central Carolina	472		31	238	57.0%
Denmark	347		16	95	32.0%
Florence-Darlington	1,006		38	523	55.8%
Greenville	1,972		62	945	51.1%
Horry-Georgetown	915		16	435	49.3%
Midlands	1,672		36	910	56.6%
Northeastern	176		3	100	58.5%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	414		9	229	57.5%
Piedmont	861		11	497	59.0%
Spartanburg CC	919		19	488	55.2%
TC of The Lowcountry	272		7	133	51.5%
Tri-County	1,603		4	707	44.4%
Trident	2,030		33	1102	55.9%
Williamsburg	144			70	48.6%
York	1,020		29	511	52.9%
Average	14,317		332	7,237	52.9%
Total Public Institutions	31,953	1	332	20,731	65.9%

¹ Included in exclusions are students who were initially counted in the cohort and left the institution for any of the following reasons. If the student:

- died or is severely disabled;
- is serving in the armed forces (including those called to active duty);
- left to serve with a foreign aid service of the foreign government; or
- left to serve in official church missions.

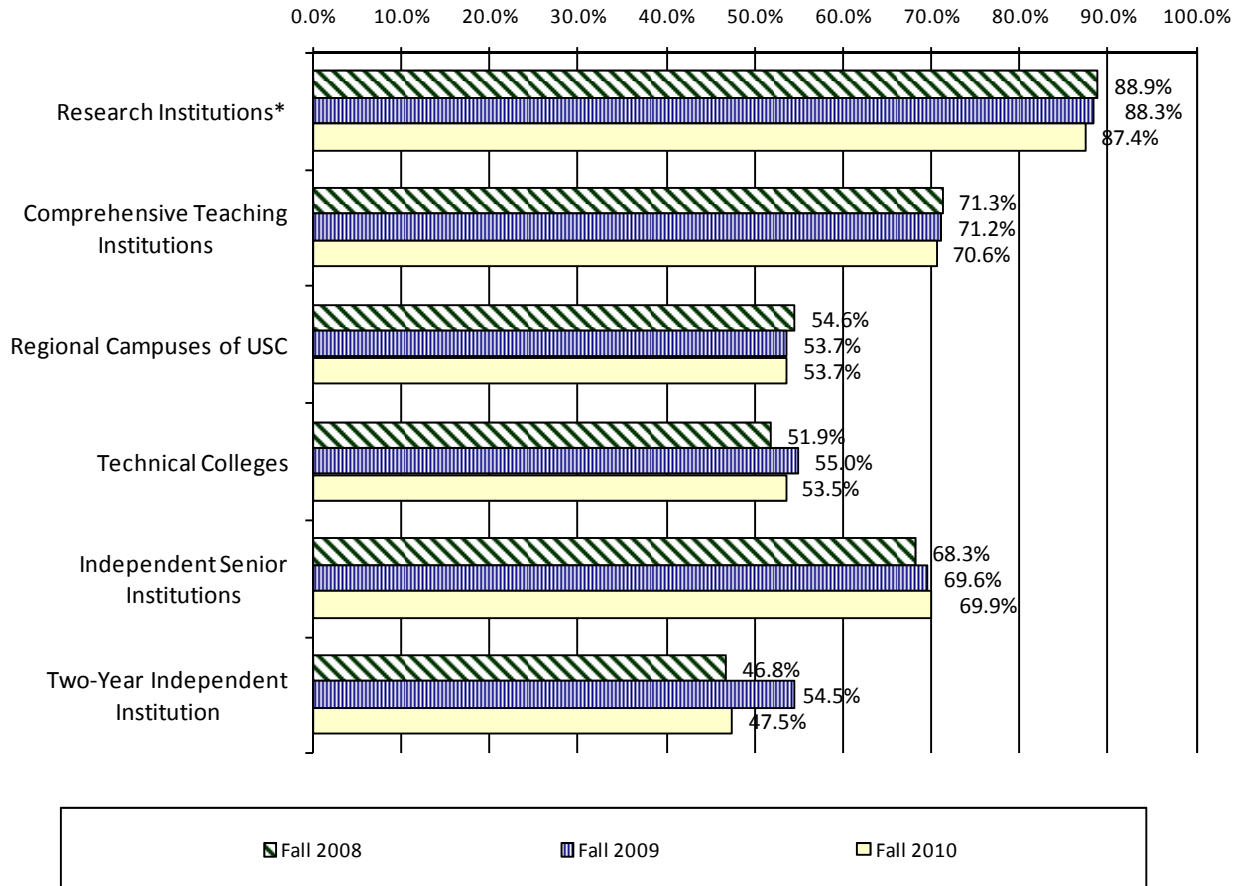
² MUSC is not included because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

**Retention of
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Independent Institutions
From Fall 2009 to Fall 2010**

	Enrolled Fall 2009 [col a]	Exclusions [col b]	Graduated with Cert/Dipl/Assoc Acad Year 2009- 2010 [col c]	Fall 2010 Retained & Not Graduated [col d]	Retention Percentage [col(c+d)/(a-b)]
Independent Senior Institutions					
Allen University	241			104	43.2%
Anderson University	450			307	68.2%
Benedict College	833			486	58.3%
Bob Jones University	751			567	75.5%
Charleston Southern University	662			425	64.2%
Clafin University	466			323	69.3%
Coker College	196			139	70.9%
Columbia College	218			134	61.5%
Columbia International Univ.	85			67	78.8%
Converse College	171			123	71.9%
Erskine College	182			140	76.9%
Furman University	655			580	88.5%
Limestone College	284			187	65.8%
Morris College	300			186	62.0%
Newberry College	342			213	62.3%
North Greenville University	491			339	69.0%
Presbyterian College	364			304	83.5%
South University*	27			11	40.7%
Southern Wesleyan University	168			118	70.2%
Voorhees College	276			179	64.9%
Wofford College	392	1		348	89.0%
Average	7,554	1		5,280	69.9%
Independent Two-Year Institutions					
Spartanburg Methodist College	451			214	47.5%
Total Independent Institutions	8,005	1		5,494	68.6%

*Private, for-profit institution

Retention Percentage of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Fall 2008, Fall 2009, Fall 2010



* MUSC is not included because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

**First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Public Institutions, Percent Retained Fall to Fall,
Fall 2001-01 and 2005-06 through 2009-10**

	2000-2001	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010
Research Institutions¹						
Clemson	87.7%	88.7%	90.1%	91.4%	90.4%	88.9%
USC Columbia	80.8%	85.8%	87.0%	87.1%	86.8%	86.1%
Average	84.3%	87.1%	88.3%	88.9%	88.3%	87.4%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	81.0%	81.7%	81.0%	83.3%	82.7%	79.7%
Coastal Carolina	67.8%	67.4%	71.1%	71.4%	65.9%	64.5%
College of Charleston	79.5%	80.4%	82.4%	79.3%	82.3%	81.3%
Francis Marion	67.3%	67.4%	68.1%	66.7%	67.9%	67.5%
Lander	67.0%	62.2%	59.3%	67.9%	70.0%	67.8%
SC State	76.8%	64.5%	65.4%	64.2%	67.0%	62.7%
USC Aiken	69.3%	66.5%	68.5%	69.2%	69.1%	73.1%
USC Beaufort	49.6%	48.2%	54.7%	57.4%	59.8%	52.3%
USC Upstate	65.0%	65.5%	63.5%	65.2%	64.5%	69.1%
Winthrop	75.4%	74.5%	71.6%	71.5%	67.3%	69.1%
Average	69.9%	70.8%	71.5%	71.3%	71.2%	70.6%
Senior Institutions Average	77.1%	77.7%	78.5%	78.4%	78.5%	77.9%
Regional Campuses of USC						
USC Lancaster	67.9%	64.5%	59.8%	59.4%	54.7%	58.7%
USC Salkehatchie	51.1%	58.1%	57.0%	45.0%	50.7%	44.8%
USC Sumter	67.9%	56.5%	60.0%	56.7%	53.4%	53.2%
USC Union	69.7%	58.7%	64.2%	53.8%	59.2%	58.0%
Average	64.2%	60.1%	59.6%	54.6%	53.7%	53.5%
Technical Colleges						
Aiken	59.8%	52.4%	51.8%	54.8%	57.2%	55.1%
Central Carolina	58.6%	55.7%	54.2%	50.0%	63.6%	57.0%
Denmark	56.8%	32.6%	33.9%	31.2%	34.4%	32.0%
Florence-Darlington	61.9%	59.4%	53.2%	55.0%	57.0%	55.8%
Greenville	57.0%	56.6%	52.9%	53.0%	52.5%	51.1%
Horry-Georgetown	59.8%	52.3%	57.9%	57.1%	62.6%	49.3%
Midlands	57.2%	52.3%	48.8%	51.2%	54.4%	56.6%
Northeastern	55.9%	51.0%	53.7%	50.0%	50.8%	58.5%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	57.0%	54.9%	52.1%	53.2%	54.7%	57.5%
Piedmont	62.8%	57.6%	59.3%	58.1%	59.7%	59.0%
Spartanburg CC	57.9%	56.0%	57.2%	52.0%	57.6%	55.2%
TC of The Lowcountry	41.4%	47.8%	52.0%	50.3%	57.0%	51.5%
Tri-County	55.4%	51.5%	46.2%	45.4%	45.7%	44.4%
Trident	53.9%	55.3%	51.4%	53.7%	60.9%	55.9%
Williamsburg	41.4%	48.4%	51.8%	62.2%	48.6%	48.6%
York	59.9%	50.2%	51.2%	52.1%	58.6%	52.9%
Average	57.4%	53.6%	51.5%	51.9%	55.0%	52.9%
Public Institutions Average	57.7%	67.6%	66.9%	66.8%	67.9%	65.9%

¹ MUSC is not included in this table because it has no first-time freshmen.

**First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Independent Institutions, Percent Retained Fall to Fall,
Fall 2001-01 and 2005-06 through 2009-10**

	2000-2001	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010
Independent Senior Institutions						
Allen University		35.6%	52.0%	49.4%	62.0%	43.2%
Anderson University		63.8%	61.9%	60.7%	74.4%	68.2%
Benedict College		58.2%	52.9%	58.9%	60.2%	58.3%
Bob Jones University		76.5%	76.7%	76.5%	71.5%	75.5%
Charleston Southern University		62.3%	61.7%	60.2%	60.1%	64.2%
Clafin University		68.1%	68.1%	66.4%	70.3%	69.3%
Coker College		66.9%	72.0%	64.3%	67.1%	70.9%
Columbia College		68.8%	65.8%	60.9%	62.1%	61.5%
Columbia International Univ.		70.6%	72.4%	80.4%	80.7%	78.8%
Converse College		71.2%	68.9%	76.1%	71.8%	71.9%
Erskine College		70.2%	78.1%	77.3%	62.6%	76.9%
Furman University		92.2%	90.0%	89.4%	91.5%	88.5%
Limestone College		68.0%	63.4%	57.3%	57.3%	65.8%
Morris College		52.4%	59.8%	48.5%	55.8%	62.0%
Newberry College		56.5%	59.8%	61.6%	61.6%	62.3%
North Greenville University		63.9%	71.5%	69.0%	65.9%	69.0%
Presbyterian College		82.7%	83.1%	82.8%	84.8%	83.5%
South University		33.3%	56.5%	26.1%	39.1%	40.7%
Southern Wesleyan University		60.1%	75.6%	64.6%	66.9%	70.2%
Voorhees College		60.7%	54.7%	56.0%	63.0%	64.9%
Wofford College		88.8%	91.8%	90.4%	86.3%	89.0%
Average		69.4%	70.4%	68.3%	69.6%	69.9%
Two-Year Independent Institutions						
Spartanburg Methodist College		57.0%	54.9%	46.8%	54.5%	47.5%
Independent Institutions Average		68.6%	69.4%	67.1%	68.8%	68.6%

¹ Prior to 2003-2004, the data for independent institutions was not collected by CHE.
The data is not available from CHE or IPEDS for 2000-2001 for independent institutions.

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers

The Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) defines a transfer student as one entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

The following pages show the detailed migration of students from one institution to another for fall 2010.



Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Summary - Fall 2010

	TRANSFERRING TO:					Grand Total
	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	Regional Campuses of USC	Technical Colleges	Independent Institutions	
TRANSFERRING FROM:						
Research Institutions						
Clemson University	26	38	2	166	16	248
USC Columbia	34	134	14	408	33	623
Medical University of SC	2	1		2		5
Total Research Institutions	62	173	16	576	49	876
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	7	8	1	24	5	45
Coastal Carolina	43	57	4	173	8	285
College of Charleston	60	44	1	178	19	302
Francis Marion University	22	31	7	198	13	271
Lander University	32	27	2	126	19	206
SC State University	14	24	6	154	35	233
USC Aiken	70	8	7	100	3	188
USC Beaufort	56	13	6	48		123
USC Upstate	78	16	2	79	14	189
Winthrop University	41	58	9	153	12	273
Total Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	423	286	45	1,233	128	2,115
Regional Campuses of USC						
USC Lancaster	129	36	2	74	8	249
USC Salkehatchie	43	33	2	30	11	119
USC Sumter	85	58	6	57	7	213
USC Union	19	30		12	3	64
Total Regional Campuses of USC	276	157	10	173	29	645
Technical Colleges						
Aiken	10	99	3	71	18	201
Central Carolina	16	21	24	92	36	189
Denmark	1	28	19	60	28	136
Florence-Darlington	15	77	1	140	33	266
Greenville	117	275	3	293	77	765
Horry-Georgetown	16	254	1	103	9	383
Midlands	400	148	10	183	188	929
Northeastern	7	14	2	55	7	85
Orangeburg-Calhoun	21	42	12	68	51	194
Piedmont	17	89	5	95	47	253
Spartanburg	20	138	15	102	57	332
TC of the Lowcountry	9	46	4	32	9	100
Tri-County	433	47	2	158	48	688
Trident	103	311	10	121	91	636
Williamsburg	4	20		38	9	71
York	32	129	34	64	20	279
Total Technical Colleges	1,221	1,738	145	1,675	728	5,507
Independent Senior Institutions						
Allen University	9	18	2	24	9	62
Anderson University	17	21	2	59	3	102
Benedict College	18	23	3	71	21	136
Bob Jones University	4	5		29	6	44
Charleston Southern University	11	46	7	95	10	169
Claflin University	4	34		54	12	104
Coker College	5	8		24	6	43
Columbia College	21	12	3	46	8	90
Columbia International University		3		12		15
Converse College	4	6		12	3	25
Erskine College	6	5	1	21	4	37
Furman University	10	9		11		30
Limestone College	1	8	2	43	7	61
Lutheran Theological						
Morris College	1	10	5	44	5	65
Newberry College	8	16	3	32	11	70
North Greenville University	8	17	1	66	16	108
Presbyterian College	17	9	1	17	1	45
Sherman College of Chiropractic	4	1	2			7
South University				18	6	24
Southern Methodist College	3	6	1	1		11
Southern Wesleyan University		6	7	22	7	42
Voorhees College	7	15		14	5	41
Wofford College				15		15
Total Independent Senior Institutions	158	278	40	730	140	1,346
Independent Two-Year Colleges						
Clinton Junior College		6	1	3	1	11
Spartanburg Methodist College	43	104	6	117	39	309
Total Independent Two-Year Colleges	43	110	7	120	40	320
Other Institutions						
Forrest Junior College						
ITT Technical Institute		1		2	1	4
Miller-Motte Technical College		1		18		19
Johnson and Wales University				3	1	4
Cathedral Bible College				1		1
Total Other Institutions		2		24	2	28
Out-of-State	608	1,207	73	3,040	688	5,616
Foreign	19	64			46	129
Unknown		34			432	466
Grand Total	2,810	4,049	336	7,571	2,282	17,048

**Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers
To SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2010**

		<i>Transferring To:</i>															
		Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	Subtotal Research	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College Of Charleston	Frances Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	Subtotal Comprehensive	Subtotal Public Senior Institutions
Transferring From:																	
Research Institutions																	
Clemson University			20	6	26		3	13	3	2		3		9	5	38	64
USC Columbia	28			6	34	1	25	34	15	5	1	15	3	29	6	134	168
Medical University of SC			2		2			1								1	3
	Subtotal	28	22	12	62	1	28	48	18	7	1	18	3	38	11	173	235
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																	
The Citadel	4	3			7		2	4					1		1	8	15
Coastal Carolina	17	26			43			16	17	2	1	2	2	12	5	57	100
College of Charleston	20	29	11		60	1	17		4	3	2	5	1	10	1	44	104
Francis Marion University	8	14			22		7	12			2		3	4	3	31	53
Lander University	15	16	1		32		4	2	5		1	1		12	2	27	59
SC State University	3	11			14		6		2	3		2		8	3	24	38
USC Aiken	3	67			70			2		1			3	2		8	78
USC Beaufort	6	49	1		56			7	2		1	3				13	69
USC Upstate	16	62			78	1		7		1	2	1	2		2	16	94
Winthrop University	14	26	1		41		5	19	8	1		6	2	17		58	99
	Subtotal	106	303	14	423	2	41	69	38	11	9	20	14	65	17	286	709
Regional Campuses of USC																	
USC Lancaster	4	125			129	1		3	2	2		2	2	14	10	36	165
USC Salkehatchie	3	40			43			2			3	16	11	1		33	76
USC Sumter	4	81			85	1		3	6	1		10		37		58	143
USC Union	1	17	1		19					1				29		30	49
	Subtotal	12	263	1	276	2		8	8	4	3	28	13	81	10	157	433
Technical Colleges																	
Aiken	3	7			10	1	2	3	1	2	7	79		4		99	109
Central Carolina	3	13			16	1		1	13		5			1		21	37
Denmark	1				1		5		2	3	11	3		4		28	29
Florence-Darlington	2	12	1		15		5	3	61	1	3			3	1	77	92
Greenville	66	50	1		117		6	27	1	16	8	1		206	10	275	392
Horry-Georgetown	4	11	1		16		207	15	13		1	4	1	10	3	254	270
Midlands	22	378			400	3	18	23	7	10	8	26	3	25	25	148	548
Northeastern	1	5	1		7		1	1	9	1				1	1	14	21
Orangeburg-Calhoun	6	14	1		21			1	1		26	3	1	10		42	63
Piedmont	8	9			17		2	5	1	62	4	5		8	2	89	106
Spartanburg	14	6			20			5		2				129	2	138	158
TC of the Lowcountry	2	7			9			2			4	1	38	1		46	55
Tri-County	424	9			433		5	11		10		1		13	7	47	480
Trident	18	75	10		103	30	8	228	5	2	7	4	9	9	9	311	414
Williamsburg	4				4		3		17							20	24
York	9	23			32	2	4	12	4	4	2			10	91	129	161
	Subtotal	587	619	15	1,221	37	266	337	135	113	86	127	52	434	151	1,738	2,959

**Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers
To SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions (Cont.)
Fall 2010**

		<i>Transferring To:</i>															
		Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	Subtotal Research	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College Of Charleston	Frances Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	Subtotal Comprehensive	Subtotal Public Senior Institutions
Transferring From:																	
Independent Senior Institutions																	
Allen University			9		9		9	1	3		4			1		18	27
Anderson University	12	5		17		5	1	2	2					6	5	21	38
Benedict College	1	17		18		4	2	5		8	1	1	2			23	41
Bob Jones University	4			4		1							4			5	9
Charleston Southern University	2	8	1	11		8	21	2		3	1	2	4			46	57
Clafin University		4		4		7	3	5	2	7	4	1	3			34	38
Coker College		5		5		3	1	3			1					8	13
Columbia College	1	20		21		3	2		1	2		1	1			12	33
Columbia International University					1		1	1								3	3
Converse College		3	1	4			2						3			6	10
Erskine College	3	3		6			1		1		1		1			5	11
Furman University	8	2		10			5						3			9	19
Limestone College		1		1			1	1			1		2			8	9
Lutheran Theological																	
Morris College		1		1		2		4		3			1			10	11
Newberry College	1	7		8	1	7	3		1	2			1			16	24
North Greenville University	4	4		8		1	1	1	3				10			17	25
Presbyterian College	10	6	1	17			2	1	1		2	1	2			9	26
Sherman College of Chiropractic		4		4							1					1	5
South University																	
Southern Methodist College	2	1		3		1	2						2			6	9
Southern Wesleyan University						1		1		3		1				6	6
Voorhees College	4	1	2	7			5	4	2				4			15	22
Wofford College																	
Subtotal	52	101	5	158	2	52	54	33	13	32	12	7	50			278	436
Independent Two Year Colleges																	
Clinton Junior College										1	1					6	6
Spartanburg Methodist College	15	28		43	3	3	11	1	9		3		69			104	147
Subtotal	15	28		43	3	3	11	1	10	1	3		69			110	153
Other Institutions																	
Forrest Junior College																	
ITT Technical Institute					1											1	1
Miller-Motte Technical College							1									1	1
Johnson and Wales University																	
Cathedral Bible College																	
Subtotal					1		1									2	2
Out-of-State	249	340	19	608	35	447	266	65	27	60	77	77	91			1,207	1,815
Foreign	19			19		3	8			3	3					64	83
Unknown					1		1		31	1						34	34
Subtotal	1,068	1,676	66	2,810	84	840	803	298	216	196	288	166	828	330		4,049	6,859

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers To Regional Campuses of USC Fall 2010

	Transferring To:				
	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	Subtotal Regional Campuses
Transferring From:					
Research Institutions					
Clemson University	1		1		2
USC Columbia	6	1	7		14
Medical University of SC					
Subtotal	7	1	8		16
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel			1		1
Coastal Carolina	1		2	1	4
College of Charleston			1		1
Francis Marion University	3	1	3		7
Lander University	1		1		2
SC State University	3	2	1		6
USC Aiken		7			7
USC Beaufort		6			6
USC Upstate	1		1		2
Winthrop University	9				9
Subtotal	18	16	10	1	45
Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster			2		2
USC Salkehatchie	1		1		2
USC Sumter	5	1			6
USC Union					
Subtotal	6	1	3		10
Technical Colleges					
Aiken		2	1		3
Central Carolina			24		24
Denmark		19			19
Florence-Darlington			1		1
Greenville		1	2		3
Horry-Georgetown		1			1
Midlands	2	4	4		10
Northeastern	2				2
Orangeburg-Calhoun		11	1		12
Piedmont				5	5
Spartanburg				15	15
TC of the Lowcountry		4			4
Tri-County	1	1			2
Trident	1	8	1		10
Williamsburg					
York	31			3	34
Subtotal	37	51	34	23	145

	Transferring To:				
	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	Subtotal Regional Campuses
Transferring From:					
Independent Senior Institutions					
Allen University	1	1			2
Anderson University	1			1	2
Benedict College		1	2		3
Bob Jones University					
Charleston Southern University	3	2	1	1	7
Clafin University					
Coker College					
Columbia College		2	1		3
Columbia International University					
Converse College					
Erskine College	1				1
Furman University					
Limestone College	1	1			2
Lutheran Theological					
Morris College	4	1			5
Newberry College	1	2			3
North Greenville University	1				1
Presbyterian College	1				1
Sherman College of Chiropractic		2			2
South University					
Southern Methodist College		1			1
Southern Wesleyan University		6	1		7
Voorhees College					
Wofford College					
Subtotal	14	19	5	2	40
Independent Two Year Colleges					
Clinton Junior College	1				1
Spartanburg Methodist College	1	1		4	6
Subtotal	2	1		4	7
Other Institutions					
Forrest Junior College					
ITT Technical Institute					
Miller-Motte Technical College					
Johnson and Wales University					
Cathedral Bible College					
Subtotal					
Out-of-State	28	10	33	2	73
Foreign					
Unknown					
Subtotal	112	99	93	32	336

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers To Technical Colleges Fall 2010

	<i>Tranferring To:</i>																
	Aiken	Central Carolina	Denmark	Florence/Darlington	Greenville	Horry/Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Orangeburg/Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg	TC of the Low Country	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York	Technical College Subtotal
<i>Tranferring From:</i>																	
Research Institutions																	
Clemson University	2			6	40	2	23		4	4	3	1	44	24		13	166
USC Columbia	3	7	1	5	53	8	168	2	9	4	8	13	14	93	1	19	408
Medical University of SC									1					1			2
Subtotal	5	7	1	11	93	10	191	2	14	8	11	14	58	118	1	32	576
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																	
The Citadel		1				1	5		2		1		1	13			24
Coastal Carolina	2	3		8	5	99	17	1	1		2	2	5	22	1	5	173
College of Charleston	5			3	8	4	23	1	3	3	4	5	8	101	1	9	178
Francis Marion University	1	9		103	6	13	26	7	3	2	1	2	2	15	2	6	198
Lander University	6	1	1	5	17	2	21		3	36	4	2	10	11		7	126
SC State University	8	14	3	18	6	3	25	2	34		3		3	21	1	13	154
USC Aiken	61			2		1	23	1	5	2	1			1		3	100
USC Beaufort	1			2		1	10		2		2	25	1	1		3	48
USC Upstate		1		1			11		1	2	48		5	1		9	79
Winthrop University		3		7	13	3	22	2	5	1	11	1	4	22		59	153
Subtotal	84	32	4	149	55	127	183	14	59	46	77	37	39	208	5	114	1,233
Regional Campuses of USC																	
USC Lancaster				2		4	12	2		1			2			51	74
USC Salkehatchie		1	1	3			5		13		1	1	4	1			30
USC Sumter	1	36		1		1	11			2			1	1		3	57
USC Union											9					3	12
Subtotal	1	37	1	6		5	28	2	13	3	10	1	7	2		57	173
Technical Colleges																	
Aiken			4		5	4	25		5	18		1	5	4			71
Central Carolina	2			24	2	2	32	1	5	4		2		10	6	2	92
Denmark	7	1		1	5		8		19	4		1		11		3	60
Florence-Darlington	1	20			6	16	34	27	2				2	13	16	3	140
Greenville	1	1	1	1		4	19	1		24	89	2	114	30		6	293
Horry-Georgetown		4	1	32	6		20	2		1	1		3	27	2	4	103
Midlands	16	20		14	13	9			32	19	5	3	15	28	2	7	183
Northeastern		2		38			6		2	3	1		1	1	1		55
Orangeburg-Calhoun	2	3		2	4	1	26				1	1	5	21	1	1	68
Piedmont	12	1		1	35	1	15				8		13	6		3	95
Spartanburg				2	69	1	7		1	6			4	5		7	102
TC of the Lowcountry	1			1	5	1	2		6		1		1	14			32
Tri-County		2		2	81	4	25		2	16	3	1		13	1	8	158
Trident	3	4		4	10	11	31		20	5	4	13	10			4	121
Williamsburg		5		25		2	2							4			38
York		2		1	5	2	21	1		1	5	2	7	17			64
Subtotal	45	65	6	148	246	58	273	32	94	101	118	26	180	204	31	48	1,675

**Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers
To Technical Colleges (Cont.)
Fall 2010**

	<i>Transferring To:</i>														Technical College Subtotal		
	Aiken	Central Carolina	Denmark	Florence/Darlington	Greenville	Horry/Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Orangeburg/Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg	TC of the Low Country	Tri-County	Trident		Williamsburg	York
Transferring From:																	
Independent Senior Institutions																	
Allen University		5		4			7		1			1		5		1	24
Anderson University		1		1	14		3		2	3	3	1	25	5		1	59
Benedict College	1	5	2	7	2	2	23		3	1	1	4	1	17		2	71
Bob Jones University				1	22		1				1		1	2		1	29
Charleston Southern University	3	3		6	2		9		1	1	1	1	7	59		3	95
Claflin University		2		3	1	1	13	1	18		1		2	9	2	1	54
Coker College		4		10		3	2	1					1	3			24
Columbia College	1			2	1	1	26	1	2			2		7	1	2	46
Columbia International University							8						1			3	12
Converse College		1			2	1	2				3		1	1		1	12
Erskine College	1				5		4			3	1		2	3		2	21
Furman University					7		3							1			11
Limestone College	1	1		3	3	1	7				23	1	1	2			43
Lutheran Theological																	
Morris College		8		10	3	2	4	2	4	2			1	5	1	2	44
Newberry College	1	1		1	2	4	8		3	4	2			4		2	32
North Greenville University	1	2			38		2	1			7		4	5		6	66
Presbyterian College				1	3		3			3	3		1	2		1	17
Sherman College of Chiropractic																	
South University	1	3					10		1			1		2			18
Southern Methodist College									1								1
Southern Wesleyan University		1			5					1	1		11	2		1	22
Voorhees College	4	1			1		2		1					4		1	14
Wofford College					5		3				2		1	4			15
Subtotal	14	38	2	49	116	15	140	6	37	17	49	11	60	142	4	30	730
Independent Two Year Colleges																	
Clinton Junior College							1									2	3
Spartanburg Methodist College	1		2	4	7	2	11	1	1	4	59	1	6	11		7	117
Subtotal	1		2	4	7	2	12	1	1	4	59	1	6	11		9	120
Other Institutions																	
Forrest Junior College																	
ITT Technical Institute										1	1						2
Miller-Motte Technical College														18			18
Johnson and Wales University						1	1							1			3
Cathedral Bible College						1											1
Subtotal						2	1			1	1			19			24
Out-of-State	150	148	1	120	233	238	379	19	53	160	148	241	109	790	4	247	3,040
Foreign																	
Unknown																	
Subtotal	300	327	17	487	750	457	1,207	76	271	340	473	331	459	1,494	45	537	7,571

**Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers
To Independent Institutions (Cont.)
Fall 2010**

	<i>Transferring To:</i>																								
	Allen	Anderson	Benedict	Bob Jones	Charleston Southern	Clafin	Coker	Columbia College	Columbia International	Converse	Erskine	Furman	Limestone	Morris	Newberry	North Greenville	Presbyterian	South University	Southern Wesleyan	Voorhees	Wofford	Subtotal	Spartanburg Methodist	Total Independent Institutions	
Transferring From:																									
Independent Senior Institutions																									
Allen University					1			3						2	1			1	1			9		9	
Anderson University					2										1							3		3	
Benedict College	3				1	2		1					2	4				6		2		21		21	
Bob Jones University					1											4					1	6		6	
Charleston Southern University		2						2							2				2	1		9	1	10	
Clafin University	1				3							3	2	1				2				12		12	
Coker College		1					1						1		2	1						6		6	
Columbia College	1				2								1		2			2				8		8	
Columbia International University																									
Converse College					1							1									1	3		3	
Erskine College		3										1										4		4	
Furman University																									
Limestone College		1			1	1								1			1				1	6	1	7	
Lutheran Theological																									
Morris College	3											1						1				5		5	
Newberry College		1									1					2			4			8	3	11	
North Greenville University		2			3	1		1	2			3							4			16		16	
Presbyterian College								1														1		1	
Sherman College of Chiropractic																									
South University								1				4			1							6		6	
Southern Methodist College																									
Southern Wesleyan University		1			1							3			2							7		7	
Voorhees College					2			1				1	1									5		5	
Wofford College																									
Subtotal	8	11			18	4		9	4		1	2	19	10	10	9	1	12	11	3	3	135	5	140	
Independent Two-Year Colleges																									
Clinton Junior College	1																					1		1	
Spartanburg Methodist College	1	3			2	3		4		5			15		2	2	1		1			39		39	
Subtotal	2	3			2	3		4		5			15		2	2	1		1			40		40	
Other Institutions																									
Forrest Junior College																									
ITT Technical Institute																			1				1		1
Miller-Motte Technical College																									
Johnson and Wales University					1																		1		1
Cathedral Bible College																									
Subtotal					1														1				2		2
Out-of-State	20	26		217	92	23		22	32		9	21		11	34	73	9	40	28	11	9	677	11	688	
Foreign		26		10				2	1		1	1			2		3					46		46	
Unknown			125	26	8	10	51	41	9	13		2	119			6		19	1	2		432		432	
TOTAL	48	119	125	253	219	104	51	143	62	22	17	43	421	56	109	148	22	158	71	34	20	2,245	37	2,282	

Degrees Awarded



Education projections to 2018

According to a report from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, through 2018, bachelor's degrees will outnumber all other degrees awarded, doctoral degrees will have the fastest rate of growth, and more degrees will be awarded to women than to men. These are just some of the education projections in a report from the National Center for Education Statistics.

The report, "Projections of Education Statistics to 2018," includes data on enrollment, graduates, teachers, and expenditures in elementary and secondary schools and degree-granting institutions. Projections of degree awards were developed at each level: associate, bachelor's, master's, doctoral, and first-professional. Following are some highlights of the projections:

- Women are projected to earn more than half of the degrees at every level in academic year 2018–19, including about 65 percent of associate degrees (593,000 of 913,000 total).
- Men are expected to earn nearly as many master's degrees (293,000) as associate degrees (319,000) in 2018–19.
- The 1.8 million bachelor's degrees projected to be conferred in 2018–19 is the largest number for degrees at any level.
- The number of doctoral degrees awarded is expected to grow 49 percent between academic years 2006–07 and 2018–19, the fastest projected growth rate of all degree levels. But the 90,400 doctoral degrees expected to be conferred in 2018–19 is projected to remain the smallest number of all levels.

More projections data about degree awards are available in the report. Read the report online at www.nces.ed.gov/pubs2009/2009062.pdf.

Source: This page in its entirety was reproduced from the Bureau of Labor Statistics at <http://www.bls.gov/opub/ooq/grabbag.htm>

Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded 2000-01 to 2009-10

	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	% Change	
											2009-10 Over	2009-10 Over
Research Institutions												
Clemson	3,771	3,693	3,917	3,913	4,080	3,971	3,896	4,049	4,145	4,560	20.9%	10.0%
USC Columbia	5,743	5,528	5,497	5,569	5,688	5,946	6,086	6,175	6,466	6,546	14.0%	1.2%
Medical University of SC	730	739	706	674	717	811	801	899	870	835	14.4%	-4.0%
Subtotal	10,244	9,960	10,120	10,156	10,485	10,728	10,783	11,123	11,481	11,941	16.6%	4.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	564	606	682	682	743	670	806	688	768	729	29.3%	-5.1%
Coastal Carolina	684	722	830	798	936	977	1,079	1,162	1,318	1,381	101.9%	4.8%
College of Charleston	1,963	1,961	2,282	2,251	2,214	2,270	2,237	2,333	2,230	2,466	25.6%	10.6%
Francis Marion	518	512	540	504	573	604	630	605	581	606	17.0%	4.3%
Lander	403	417	426	473	489	464	477	419	472	481	19.4%	1.9%
SC State	864	821	808	750	714	661	681	705	743	740	-14.4%	-0.4%
USC Aiken	533	549	531	554	587	514	492	519	473	512	-3.9%	8.2%
USC Beaufort	63	72	79	73	152	127	136	162	121	188	198.4%	55.4%
USC Upstate	634	691	786	793	894	909	922	939	1,013	1,032	62.8%	1.9%
Winthrop	952	1,004	1,084	1,165	1,159	1,294	1,237	1,212	1,164	1,251	31.4%	7.5%
Subtotal	7,178	7,355	8,048	8,043	8,461	8,490	8,697	8,744	8,883	9,386	30.8%	5.7%
Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	121	136	121	115	121	152	153	143	160	151	24.8%	-5.6%
USC Salkehatchie	83	90	80	86	94	78	62	55	90	121	45.8%	34.4%
USC Sumter	163	161	119	70	74	63	54	91	56	71	-56.4%	26.8%
USC Union	35	52	45	59	56	57	48	70	54	47	34.3%	-13.0%
Subtotal	402	439	365	330	345	350	317	359	360	390	-3.0%	8.3%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	521	501	524	531	544	633	565	636	732	533	2.3%	-27.2%
Central Carolina	410	426	351	460	483	406	470	580	645	702	71.2%	8.8%
Denmark	207	279	277	318	242	237	224	271	241	223	7.7%	-7.5%
Florence - Darlington	476	666	674	714	797	745	681	663	631	758	59.2%	20.1%
Greenville	1,568	1,735	1,810	2,119	2,533	2,423	2,595	2,728	2,457	2,531	61.4%	3.0%
Horry - Georgetown	599	669	730	774	783	819	770	798	822	1,140	90.3%	38.7%
Midlands	1,491	1,540	1,612	1,720	1,762	1,697	1,583	1,704	1,772	1,786	19.8%	0.8%
Northeastern	186	218	188	223	277	283	334	258	219	301	61.8%	37.4%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	371	347	358	419	450	488	546	450	435	418	12.7%	-3.9%
Piedmont	927	871	1,107	1,499	1,284	1,230	1,154	1,098	1,096	925	-0.2%	-15.6%
Spartanburg CC	544	554	600	673	634	659	611	600	636	624	14.7%	-1.9%
TC of the Lowcountry	365	310	343	347	303	324	273	294	360	447	22.5%	24.2%
Tri-County	619	674	754	817	801	768	735	669	848	884	42.8%	4.2%
Trident	1,731	1,668	1,748	1,704	1,602	1,660	1,876	1,621	1,900	1,905	10.1%	0.3%
Williamsburg	97	116	103	102	90	100	104	113	143	144	48.5%	0.7%
York	500	495	502	601	621	735	762	842	899	920	84.0%	2.3%
Subtotal	10,612	11,069	11,681	13,021	13,206	13,207	13,283	13,525	13,836	14,241	34.2%	2.9%
Total Public Institutions	28,436	28,823	30,214	31,550	32,497	32,775	33,080	33,751	34,560	35,958	26.5%	4.0%

Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded (continued)
2000-01 to 2009-10

	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	% Change	
											2009-10 Over	2009-10 Over
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	41	50	46	67	83	50	61	45	49	52	26.8%	6.1%
Anderson University	209	213	224	232	265	261	284	233	325	272	30.1%	-16.3%
Benedict College	252	277	357	385	312	336	303	343	296	285	13.1%	-3.7%
Bob Jones University	733	722	861	891	868	933	861	903	943	878	19.8%	-6.9%
Charleston Southern University	353	375	433	398	394	476	536	568	581	598	69.4%	2.9%
Clafin University	129	231	244	258	305	281	303	305	306	311	141.1%	1.6%
Coker College	176	197	207	198	218	252	221	240	195	232	31.8%	19.0%
Columbia College	328	340	384	454	479	510	441	430	389	378	15.2%	-2.8%
Columbia International University	282	282	310	270	273	321	317	271	256	260	-7.8%	1.6%
Converse College	369	364	359	394	362	348	420	403	333	306	-17.1%	-8.1%
Erskine College	145	164	171	157	208	159	188	167	160	198	36.6%	23.8%
Furman University	765	746	742	716	830	814	779	743	716	667	-12.8%	-6.8%
Limestone College	433	419	485	495	678	735	796	463	762	752	73.7%	-1.3%
Lutheran Theological Seminary ¹	30		43	32	40	32	37	39	38	33	10.0%	-13.2%
Morris College	147	146	158	168	163	158	140	106	134	129	-12.2%	-3.7%
Newberry College	115	149	124	113	138	139	132	134	147	141	22.6%	-4.1%
North Greenville University	201	238	200	248	265	292	318	358	346	376	87.1%	8.7%
Presbyterian College	208	222	256	257	225	266	226	247	236	277	33.2%	17.4%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	100	107	80	129	143	111	86	79	74	75	-25.0%	1.4%
South University	4	50	48	45	72	83	111	150	156	168	4100.0%	7.7%
Southern Methodist College ²	3	8	13	25	15	30	12	6			-100.0%	0.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	324	442	563	760	766	796	898	893	878	906	179.6%	3.2%
Voorhees College	170	153	143	143	154	169	170	124	131	110	-35.3%	-16.0%
Wofford College	245	265	253	247	263	279	278	296	297	318	29.8%	7.1%
Subtotal	5,762	6,160	6,704	7,082	7,519	7,831	7,918	7,546	7,748	7,722	34.0%	-0.3%
Two-Year Independent Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	89	114	134	140	159	159	163	195	167	174	95.5%	4.2%
Subtotal	89	114	134	140	159	159	163	195	167	174	95.5%	4.2%
Total Independent Institutions	5,851	6,274	6,838	7,222	7,678	7,990	8,081	7,741	7,915	7,896	35.0%	-0.2%
Total All Institutions	34,287	35,097	37,052	38,772	40,175	40,765	41,161	41,492	42,475	43,854	27.9%	3.2%

¹ Data Not Reported for 2001-02

² Institution is no longer receiving Title IV funding, therefore data reporting is no longer required or available.

Total Degrees Awarded by Level July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010

INSTITUTION NAME	Certificates	Diplomas ²	Associate's	Bachelor's	Post Bach.	Master's	Post Master's	Specialist	Doctor's ¹ Research/ Scholarship	Doctor's ¹ Professional Practice	Total
Research Institutions											
Clemson University				3,450		921		11	178		4,560
USC Columbia		11	8	4,135	65	1,623		61	249	394	6,546
Medical University of S.C.				194	2	274	6		92	267	835
Subtotal	0	11	8	7,779	67	2,818	6	72	519	661	11,941
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel				456		260		13			729
Coastal Carolina University				1,289		92					1,381
College of Charleston				2,220	16	230					2,466
Francis Marion University				524		82					606
Lander University	6			444		31					481
South Carolina State Univ.				565		123	3	28	21		740
USC Aiken				486		26					512
USC Beaufort			5	183							188
USC Upstate				1,026		6					1,032
Winthrop University				908		334		9			1,251
Subtotal	6	0	5	8,101	16	1,184	3	50	21	0	9,386
Regional Campuses of USC											
USC Lancaster			151								151
USC Salkehatchie			121								121
USC Sumter			71								71
USC Union			47								47
Subtotal	0	0	390	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	390
Technical Colleges											
Aiken	287	25	221								533
Central Carolina	413	61	228								702
Denmark	118	31	74								223
Florence-Darlington	162	108	488								758
Greenville	1,256	225	1,050								2,531
Horry-Georgetown	475	74	591								1,140
Midlands	782	87	917								1,786
Northeastern	118	30	153								301
Orangeburg-Calhoun	152	61	205								418
Piedmont	329	81	515								925
Spartanburg CC	178	60	386								624
TC of the Lowcountry	234	38	175								447
Tri-County	187	143	554								884
Trident	714	127	1,064								1,905
Williamsburg	68	14	62								144
York	345	133	442								920
Subtotal	5,818	1,298	7,125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14,241
Total Public Institutions	5,824	1,309	7,528	15,880	83	4,002	9	122	540	661	35,958

¹Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year: Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level; Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

²Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

Total Degrees Awarded by Level (continued)
July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010

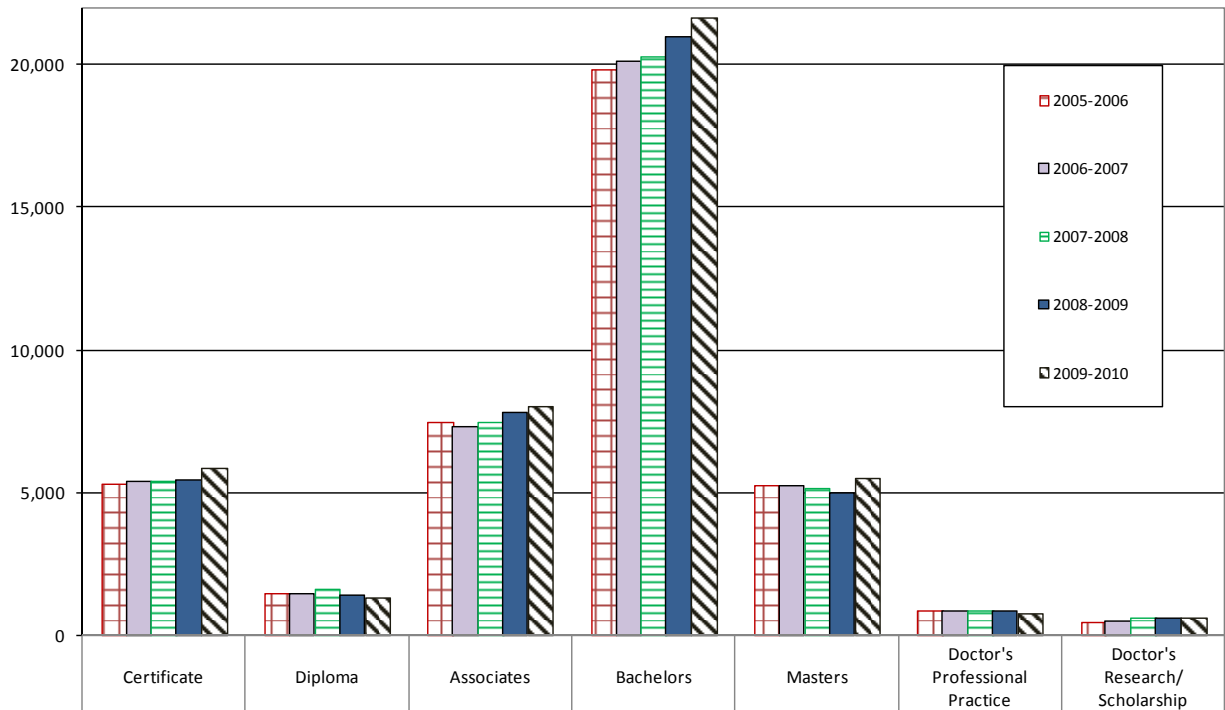
INSTITUTION NAME	Certificates	Diplomas ²	Associate's	Bachelor's	Post Bach.	Master's	Post Master's	Specialist	Doctor's ¹ Research/Scholarship	Doctor's ¹ Professional Practice	Total
Independent Senior Institutions											
Allen University				52							52
Anderson University				235		37					272
Benedict College				285							285
Bob Jones University		1	49	647		167		6	8		878
Charleston Southern University				464		134					598
Clafin University				280		31					311
Coker College				232							232
Columbia College				224		154					378
Columbia International Univ.		1	4	110	9	116			11	9	260
Converse College				131		151		24			306
Erskine College		2		130		47			19		198
Furman University				612	23	32					667
Limestone College			104	648							752
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary ²						33					33
Morris College				129							129
Newberry College				141							141
North Greenville University			2	345		29					376
Presbyterian College				277							277
Sherman College of Chiropractic										75	75
South University ³			38	63		67					168
Southern Wesleyan University			102	323		481					906
Voorhees College				110							110
Wofford College				318							318
Subtotal	0	4	299	5,756	32	1,479	0	30	38	84	7,722
Independent Two-Year Institutions											
Spartanburg Methodist College			174								174
Subtotal	0	0	174	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	174
Total Independent Institutions	0	4	473	5,756	32	1,479	0	30	38	84	7,896
Total All Institutions	5,824	1,313	8,001	21,636	115	5,481	9	152	578	745	43,854

¹Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year: Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level; Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

²Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

³For-Profit, Degree-Granting Institution

S.C. Public and Independent Institutions Five Year Trend of Degrees Awarded 2006-2010



2005-2006	5,310	1,456	7,452	19,825	5,225	866	453
2006-2007	5,414	1,463	7,318	20,103	5,245	857	495
2007-2008	5,365	1,586	7,449	20,252	5,130	834	603
2008-2009	5,446	1,432	7,826	20,993	5,009	832	593
2009-2010	5,824	1,313	8,001	21,636	5,481	745	578

1 Year Net Change	378	-119	175	643	472	-87	-15
5 Year Net Change	514	-143	549	1,811	256	-121	125

Bachelor's degrees awarded in South Carolina Public and Independent Institutions continue to increase. Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year: Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level; Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship. This change in classification accounts for the sharp increase in Master's degrees awarded.

Explanations and Changes in the Categories for Race/Ethnicity Reporting

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled, Two or More Races. Those individuals who select non-Hispanic and a single race will be reported under the single race.

- Under the new guidelines, all individuals who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.
- The new definition separates Asian, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.
- Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label, Two or More Races.

The pages 68-74 utilize these new guidelines.

**S.C. Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010
Summary of All Degrees**

Degree Level	Hispanic		American Indian /Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Certificate	48	61	7	11	52	39	651	1,228			1,606	1,716	2	6	10	1	162	224	2,538	
Diploma		13	2	1	6	12	76	344			164	657			1	1	7	29	256	1,057	1,313
Associate	49	83	12	20	40	61	493	1,568		1	1,926	3,145	2	7	8	8	188	390	2,718	5,283	8,001
Bachelor's	197	281	29	41	147	210	1349	2785	5	6	6702	8749	85	106	145	126	294	379	8,953	12,683	21,636
Post-Bachelors	1	2				3	1	14			25	64		1	1	2		1	28	87	115
Masters	38	57	8	12	28	44	152	644	1	1	1,360	2,511	9	25	237	144	84	126	1,917	3,564	5,481
Post-Master's							1	2				5						1	1	8	9
Ed Specialist			1				13	35		1	23	77		2					37	115	152
Doctor's Research/Scholarship	8	4		2	5	8	24	42			158	167	2	2	77	50	17	12	291	287	578
Doctor's Professional Practice	7	8	2	2	17	21	21	45		1	313	268	6	3	4	2	16	9	386	359	745
Grand Total	348	509	61	89	295	398	2,781	6,707	6	10	12,277	17,359	106	152	483	334	768	1,171	17,125	26,729	43,854

**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010**

Certificates

Discipline	Hispanic		American Indian /Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, & Related Sciences							1	1			8	1					3		12	
Business, Management, Marketing, & Related Support Svcs	1	11		1	4	1	22	154			41	273	2		1		9	19	77	462	539
Communications Technologies/Technicians & Support Svcs							1	1			5	6					1		7	7	14
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Svcs	1				6	3	35	36			157	49	2		9		9	1	217	91	308
Construction Trades							22				46						4		72		72
Engineering Technologies & Engineering-Related Fields	9				3		112	21			258	31					12	2	394	54	448
English Language & Literature/Letters					1		2											1	3	1	4
Family & Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		7		1		4	1	134				39					8		1	193	194
Foreign Languages, Literatures, & Linguistics							1	1			1	6							2	7	9
Health Professions & Related Programs	5	32	3	8	4	23	19	487			121	948	1	2			12	116	165	1,616	1,781
Home & Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting & Related Protective Svcs	1						5	29			30	24					2	2	38	55	93
Legal Professions & Studies		2				1	6	21			6	34					1	3	13	61	74
Liberal Arts & Sciences, General Studies & Humanities		3			1	3	28	150			31	73					8	12	68	241	309
Mechanic & Repair Technologies/Technicians	23		4		19		223	11			486	9			1		52	1	808	21	829
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies								18				10								28	28
Personal & Culinary Svcs		4		1	2	2	9	70			15	94					3	45	29	216	245
Precision Production	5	1			9		127	8			265	12	1				19	2	426	23	449
Public Administration & Social Service Professions		1			1		6	78			4	49						11	10	140	150
Science Technologies/Technicians											2									2	2
Social Sciences											37	4					3		40	4	44
Transportation & Materials Moving	3				2		28	1			64	5					24	1	121	7	128
Visual & Performing Arts					1	1	3	7			29	49							33	57	90
Certificate Total	48	61	7	11	52	39	651	1,228			1,606	1,716	2	6	10	1	162	224	2,538	3,286	5,824

Diplomas¹

Discipline	Hispanic		American Indian /Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Business, Management, Marketing, & Related Support Svcs					1		1	21				34						2	1	
Communications Technologies/Technicians & Support Svcs							2				5	2							7	2	9
Engineering Technologies & Engineering-Related Fields				1			3				8	3							12	3	15
Family & Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		1				2	40					23								66	66
Health Professions & Related Programs		11	1		4	8	15	254			41	573			1		4	25	65	872	937
Mechanic & Repair Technologies/Technicians						2	23				40						2		67		67
Personal & Culinary Svcs			1			2	6	25				13						2	6	43	49
Precision Production							25	3			64	4					1		90	7	97
Theology & Religious Vocations								1			1	1							1	2	3
Visual & Performing Arts							1				5	4				1			7	4	11
Diploma Degree Total			13	2	1	6	12	76	344		164	657			1	1	7	29	256	1,057	1,313

¹ Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010**

Associate's Degrees

Discipline	Hispanic		American Indian /Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, & Related Sciences	1				1		2	1			15	3					16		35	4	39
Biological & Biomedical Sciences																	1		1		1
Business, Management, Marketing, & Related Support Svcs	5	11	2	2	6	10	94	372			189	539			1	24	62	320	997	1,317	
Communications Technologies/Technicians & Support Svcs							3	5			11	7					2		16	12	28
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Svcs	4	1	1		4	3	45	35			163	43			1	7	4	225	86	311	
Construction Trades											4								4		4
Engineering Technologies & Engineering-Related Fields	5		4		3	1	40	10			196	21	1				23	7	272	39	311
Family & Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		4				3	3	137			2	57					14		5	215	220
Health Professions & Related Programs	4	22	2	5	4	23	18	286			176	1,237		1	1	1	26	180	231	1,755	1,986
Home & Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting & Related Protective Svcs	4	4	1			1	21	97			99	80		1		1	7	7	132	191	323
Legal Professions & Studies		2		1		1	1	45			11	83					7		12	139	151
Liberal Arts & Sciences, General Studies & Humanities	18	32		9	16	15	120	387		1	539	804	1	5	6	2	43	67	743	1,322	2,065
Mechanic & Repair Technologies/Technicians	7		2		2		70	3			243	7					5	1	329	11	340
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		2			3	2	46	67			148	120					3	11	200	202	402
Natural Resources & Conservation											9	2					17	1	26	3	29
Personal & Culinary Svcs		2					3	9			23	43			1	4	8	30	63	93	
Precision Production	1						15	1			59	2					1		76	3	79
Public Administration & Social Svcs Professions		3		3		2	4	109			4	69			1	1	14		9	201	210
Social Sciences											18	1					1		19	1	20
Theology & Religious Vocations					1						5	5						1	6	6	12
Visual & Performing Arts							8	4			12	22			1	7	6	27	33	60	
Associate Degree Total	49	83	12	20	40	61	493	1,568	1	1,926	3,145	2	7	8	8	188	390	2,718	5,283	8,001	

**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010**

Bachelor's Degrees

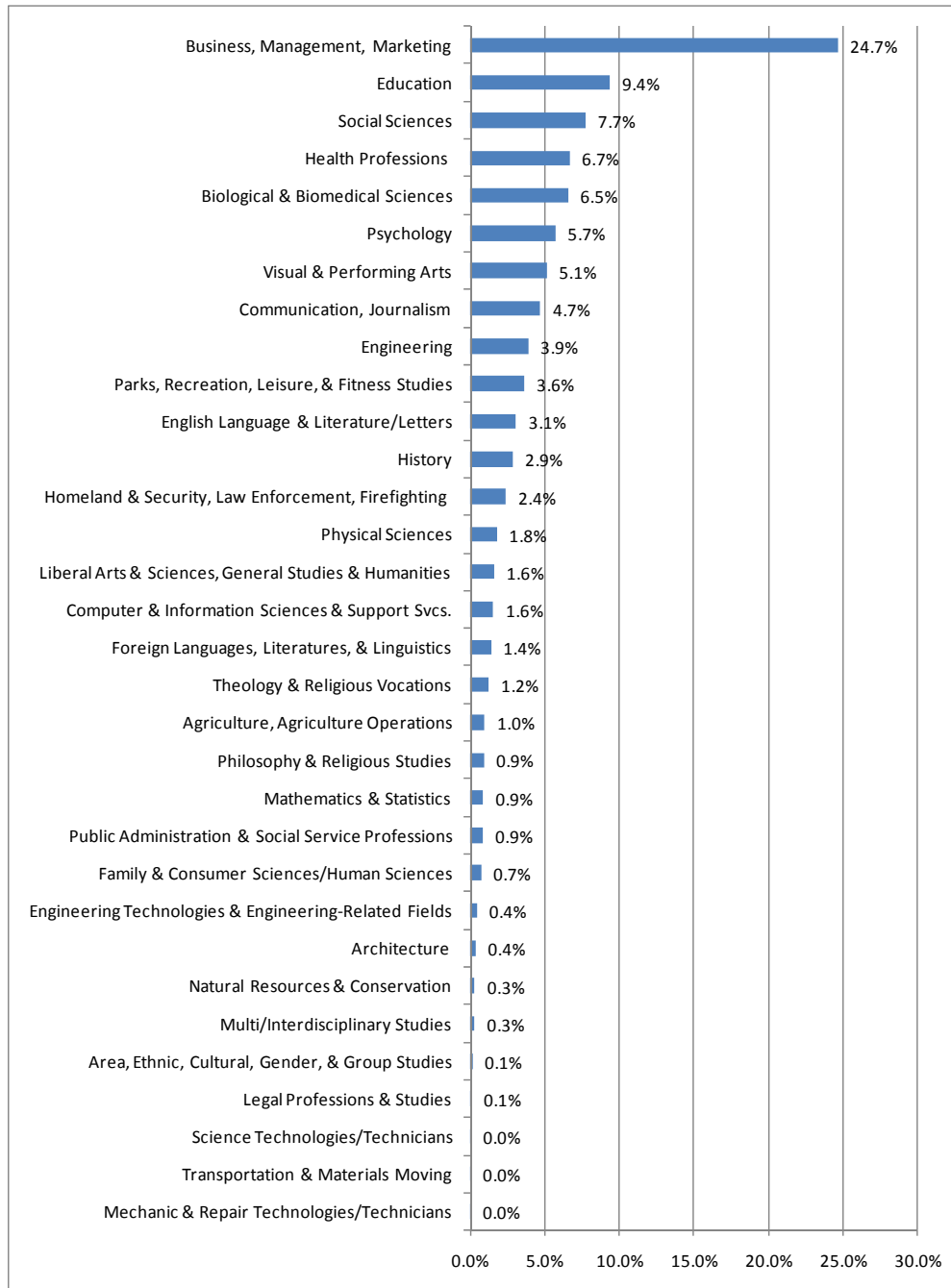
Discipline	Hispanic		American Indian /Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, & Related Sciences		2		1			4	7			69	116					6	7	79	133	212
Architecture & Related Svcs.		1			1	1	4	2			44	18					4	3	53	25	78
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, & Group Studies						1	6	7			5	10						1	11	19	30
Biological & Biomedical Sciences	16	28	2	23	41	47	250		1	356	574	4	11	2	13	18	31	466	951	1,417	
Business, Management, Marketing, & Related Support Svcs.	60	44	11	9	41	40	442	669	2	1	2,141	1,635	11	15	67	34	67	54	2,842	2,501	5,343
Communication, Journalism, & Related Programs	6	12	1	2	3	13	50	125		1	222	524	2	9	8	10	7	24	299	720	1,019
Computer & Information Sciences & Support Svcs.	4	1			9	3	67	31			167	30	2		8	7	8		265	72	337
Education	7	31		3	2	15	70	187			284	1,376	4	9	1	5	6	25	374	1,651	2,025
Engineering	15	2	3		15	6	53	19	1		569	108	6	1	13	4	22	4	697	144	841
Engineering Technologies & Engineering-Related Fields	1		1				39	2			35	11			2		2		80	13	93
English Language & Literature/Letters	2	13		2	1	3	25	65			154	369	1	5	1	1	12	16	196	474	670
Family & Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences							29	86			2	35		3					31	124	155
Foreign Languages, Literatures, & Linguistics	5	12			2	3	4	17			61	175	1	3		3	3	12	76	225	301
Health Professions & Related Programs	7	27		6	1	23	29	228		1	140	881	6	5	2	5	12	66	197	1,242	1,439
History	12	10	2	2	3	3	27	21	1		316	193	6	2	1	1	13	5	381	237	618
Home& Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting & Related Protective Svcs.	6	3	1		4	1	85	146			175	80	7	2			2	8	280	240	520
Legal Professions & Studies							2	8			4	3							6	11	17
Liberal Arts & Sciences, General Studies & Humanities	4	8	1		1		26	72	1		94	124	1	4	3	1	3	3	134	212	346
Mathematics & Statistics	1	2			7	1	14	20			69	58	5	1	4	1	2	2	102	85	187
Mechanic & Repair Technologies/Technicians											1									1	1
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies						1		6			28	28						1	28	36	64
Natural Resources & Conservation	1	4					1				43	13				1	4	2	49	20	69
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, & Fitness Studies	6	3	1	3		4	80	75			292	276	3	2	9	3	15	13	406	379	785
Philosophy & Religious Studies	2	3	1			2	6	9			99	66	2		1		3	3	114	83	197
Physical Sciences	2	6			9	5	23	30			164	113	2	4	5	2	11	9	216	169	385
Psychology	5	24	1	4	3	10	41	242	1		158	689	3	10		9	8	28	219	1,017	1,236
Public Administration & Social Service Professions		2				1	11	122			5	42						3	16	170	186
Science Technologies/Technicians								1			4	1							4	3	7
Social Sciences	20	26	5	3	13	16	97	262			582	523	12	11	13	18	43	30	785	889	1,674
Theology & Religious Vocations	2	1			3		5	8			123	118			1	1	4	3	138	131	269
Transportation & Materials Moving	1										4									5	5
Visual & Performing Arts	12	16	1	4	6	17	62	68		1	292	560	7	9	4	7	19	25	403	707	1,110
Bachelor's Degree Total	197	281	29	41	147	210	1,349	2,785	5	6	6,702	8,749	85	106	145	126	294	379	8,953	12,683	21,636

Post Bachelor's Certificate

Discipline	Hispanic		/Alaskan Native		Asian		American		Hawaiian/		White		Races		Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, And Group Studies								1				8				1				10	10
Biological And Biomedical Sciences											5	1							5	1	6
Communication, Journalism, And Related Programs											2								2		2
Education						2		7			5	21							5	30	35
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics											5									5	5
Health Professions And Related Programs	1							2			4	9		1					5	12	17
Library Science												3								3	3
Mathematics And Statistics								2											2		2
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		1				1		2			1	5							1	9	10
Social Sciences		1					1				3	2					1		4	4	8
Theology And Religious Vocations											4	4				1			4	5	9
Visual And Performing Arts											3	4				1			4	4	8
Post-Bachelor's Degree Total	1	2				3	1	14			25	64		1	1	2		1	28	87	115

Bachelor's Degrees Awarded By Discipline 2009-2010

The graph below shows the number of bachelor's degrees awarded by South Carolina institutions in each discipline as a percent of the total number of bachelor's degrees awarded in 2009-2010. Business, Management and Marketing programs continue the 10 year pattern of having the most degrees awarded (percent of total) in S.C. See previous page for details of the graphical information.



**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010**

Master's Degrees

	Hispanic		American Indian /Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, And Related Sciences	1								1		8	10			4	10			1		13
Architecture And Related Services	1				2	1					21	17		2	3	4			1	27	25	52
Biological And Biomedical Sciences	1				1	1			9		30	48			6	4	3	2	41	64	105	
Business, Management, Marketing, And Related Support Services	11	8	4	2	16	11	52	117			467	304	4	1	50	37	26	30	630	510	1,140	
Communication, Journalism, And Related Programs							1	5		1	8	18		1		3	1		10	28	38	
Computer And Information Sciences And Support Services						1	1	1			16	4			33	5	1	1	51	12	63	
Education	6	21	1	5	1	5	41	224			276	1,128	3	12	5	8	17	52	350	1,455	1,805	
Engineering		1					6	5			88	19	1		82	25	13	3	190	53	243	
Engineering Technologies And Engineering-Related Fields							1				1	1			1	1			4	1	5	
English Language And Literature/Letters		1						3			23	53			2	1	1	3	26	61	87	
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		1				1		5				7				1				15	15	
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics		1			1			2			5	20			4	4			10	27	37	
Health Professions And Related Programs	4	6				16	19	122			62	336			4	2	2	16	91	498	589	
History						1		2			23	24				2	1	1	24	31	55	
Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting And Related Protective Services								3			5	4				1	2		7	8	15	
Liberal Arts And Sciences, General Studies And Humanities											3	3							3	3	6	
Library Science		1					1	8			21	114		3					22	126	148	
Mathematics And Statistics		1	1					4			15	12			13	11	1		30	28	58	
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	2							1			9	10			9	2		1	14	14	28	
Natural Resources And Conservation											18	17			1	1	1	1	20	18	38	
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, And Fitness Studies			1	1			2	3			14	21			1	1	1	1	18	27	45	
Philosophy And Religious Studies											11	1			1				12	1	13	
Physical Sciences		4			1		1				16	11			5	5	3	2	26	22	48	
Psychology	1	4	1	1		1	4	9			21	98			5	5	1	27	119	146		
Public Administration And Social Service Professions	4	6		3		2	5	103			23	135		3	2	2	7	36	261	297		
Social Sciences	2				2	2	2	4			25	20		2	5	4	2	1	38	33	71	
Theology And Religious Vocations	3	1			4	2	15	13	1		121	31			5	1	4	2	153	50	203	
Visual And Performing Arts	2	1					1				36	45	1		2	5	2	1	44	52	96	
Master's Degree Total	38	57	8	12	28	44	152	644	1	1	1,360	2,511	9	25	237	144	84	126	1,917	3,564	5,481	

Post Master's Certificates

	Hispanic		American Indian /Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Health Professions And Related Programs							1	2			5								1		1
Post-Master's Degree Total							1	2			5								1	1	8	9

Specialist

	Hispanic		American Indian /Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Education			1				13	33		1	19	60		2					33	
Health Professions And Related Programs								1			1	3							1	4	5
Library Science											1	1							1	1	2
Philosophy And Religious Studies											1								1		1
Psychology								1			1	13							1	14	15
Ed Specialist Total			1				13	35		1	23	77		2					37	115	152

**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010**

Doctor's Research/Scholarship

	Hispanic		American Indian /Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, And Related Sciences											3				1				4	
Architecture And Related Services											3	1							3	1	4
Biological And Biomedical Sciences	2					2	1	2			13	17			8	10	2	4	26	35	61
Business, Management, Marketing, And Related Support Services		1						1			3	4			3	2	2		9	7	16
Communication, Journalism, And Related Programs											2	2							2	2	4
Computer And Information Sciences And Support Services								1			3	1			1				5	1	6
Education	1				1	1	12	25			24	36			2		1		38	65	103
Engineering	1	2			1	1	1	3			19	6			35	12	4		61	24	85
English Language And Literature/Letters											6	2							6	2	8
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences																1				1	1
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics											2				4					6	6
Health Professions And Related Programs						2	3	7			21	61		1	3	1	3	5	30	77	107
History								1			3		1						4	1	5
Mathematics And Statistics											5	4	1		8	2	2		16	6	22
Natural Resources And Conservation				1							2				1				3	1	4
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, And Fitness Studies	1			1							2	3			1			1	4	5	9
Philosophy And Religious Studies							1				1	1							2	1	3
Physical Sciences	1	1			1	1	1				12	7			12	12	2	1	29	22	51
Psychology					1	1		1			3	10							4	12	16
Public Administration And Social Service Professions								1			1	1							1	2	3
Social Sciences		1						1			5	7		1	2	2			8	11	19
Theology And Religious Vocations	1				1		3	1			22				1	1	2		30	2	32
Visual And Performing Arts											5	2			1	1			6	3	9
Doctor's Research/Scholarship Total	8	4	2	5	8	24	42			158	167	2	2	77	50	17	12	291	287	578	

Doctor's Professional Practice

	Hispanic		American Indian /Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Health Professions And Related Programs	5	5	2	2	13	19	16	31			199	201	3	3	4	2	13	8	255	
Legal Professions And Studies	2	3			2	2	4	13		1	109	67	3				3	1	123	87	210
Theology And Religious Vocations					2		1	1			5								8	1	9
Doctor's-Professional Practice	7	8	2	2	17	21	21	45		1	313	268	6	3	4	2	16	9	386	359	745

*Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state enrollment reporting effective fall 2009: Master's of Divinity students moved to Master's level; Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctorate level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship. Graduate now includes Master's, Unclassified, Graduates, Doctor's-Professional Practice, and Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

Graduation Rates

One of the most talked about educational indicators in South Carolina (and in the nation) is the “graduation rate” of a college or university. What is it exactly? How is it calculated? Why is it important? And perhaps, most importantly, what can this number, often expressed as a percent, tell us about quality at our colleges and universities?

First, it is important to understand that South Carolina originally devised the graduation rate calculation in response to a question raised by the South Carolina Legislature as part of ACT 255 of 1992. At that time, the Legislature wanted to know “How many years does it take for a first-time college student to graduate from a public college or university in South Carolina if the student goes to school full-time and does not change institutions?” All of the public colleges and universities met with the Commission on Higher Education and agreed on a process to calculate a graduation rate that would answer this question.

South Carolina’s calculation of graduation rates has since been standardized on a national level. The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), in its ongoing effort to report on the condition of postsecondary education in the United States, started an effort in 1997 to collect data on completion or graduation rates and transfer-out rates of full-time, first-time certificate or degree-seeking undergraduate students. This collection has been identified as the Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) and is a component of the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). For a definition of GRS, see the Glossary at Appendix 5.



Graduation Rates

SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

Number and percent of degree-seeking, first-time, full-time, freshmen entering in Fall 2004 and graduating with a Bachelor's Degree or Associate's Degree within 150% of normal time for completion.

INSTITUTION NAME	Total Cohort	Bachelor's Cohort Only	Total Exclusions	Received Bachelor's Degree			Received Associate's Within 150% ¹	Bachelor's Graduation Rate			150% ³ Grad. Rate
				in 4 years	in 5 years	in 6 years		4 year	5 year	6 year ²	
Research Institutions											
Clemson University	2,998	2,998	4	1,488	679	115	0	49.7%	72.4%	76.2%	76.2%
USC Columbia	3,337	3,337	7	1,524	623	103	0	45.8%	64.5%	67.6%	67.6%
Subtotal & Average	6,335	6,335	11	3,012	1,302	218	0	47.6%	68.2%	71.7%	71.7%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel	569	569	5	357	32	16	0	63.3%	69.0%	71.8%	71.8%
Coastal Carolina Univ.	1,322	1,322	2	288	237	43	0	21.8%	39.8%	43.0%	43.0%
College of Charleston	1,944	1,944	4	1,039	202	42	0	53.6%	64.0%	66.1%	66.1%
Francis Marion Univ.	745	745		139	119	40	0	18.7%	34.6%	40.0%	40.0%
Lander University	647	647		140	102	31	0	21.6%	37.4%	42.2%	42.2%
South Carolina State Univ.	945	945		164	133	74	0	17.4%	31.4%	39.3%	39.3%
USC Aiken	581	581		113	86	22	0	19.4%	34.3%	38.0%	38.0%
USC Beaufort ⁴	122	122		15	5	3	1	12.3%	16.4%	18.9%	19.7%
USC Upstate	643	643		145	83	20	0	22.6%	35.5%	38.6%	38.6%
Winthrop Univ.	999	999		342	172	30	0	34.2%	51.5%	54.5%	54.5%
Subtotal & Average	8,395	8,395	11	2,727	1,166	318	0	32.5%	46.4%	50.2%	50.2%
Total & Average	14,730	14,730	22	5,739	2,468	536	0	39.0%	55.8%	59.4%	59.4%

¹ Associate's 150% graduation rate - degrees awarded through August 2007

² Six Year Graduation Rate may differ from the 150% Rate because of students receiving an associates degree within 150%

³ Bachelor's 150% graduation rate - degrees awarded through August 2010

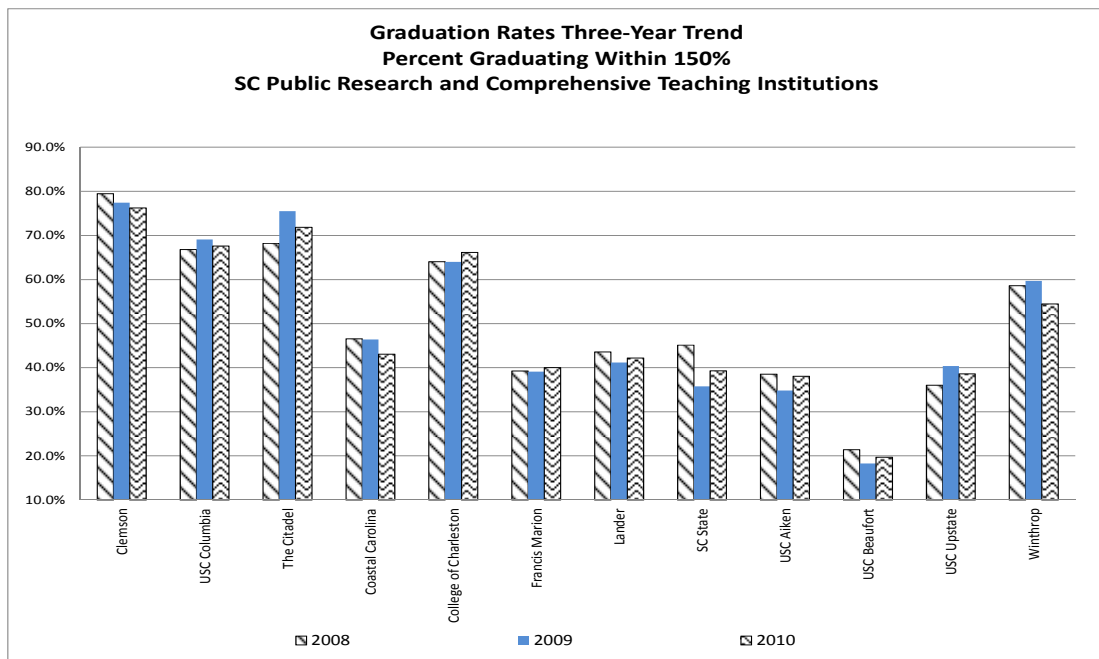
⁴ First Bachelor Cohort established Fall 2004.

**Graduation Rates
Three-Year Trend
Percent Graduating Within 150% of Program Time
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions**

	Cohort Fall 2002 Reported Through Summer 2008	Cohort Fall 2003 Reported Through Summer 2009	Cohort Fall 2004 Reported Through Summer 2010
Research Institutions¹			
Clemson	79.4%	77.4%	76.2%
USC Columbia	66.8%	69.1%	67.6%
Average	72.0%	72.8%	71.7%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions			
The Citadel	68.2%	75.5%	71.8%
Coastal Carolina	46.5%	46.4%	43.0%
College of Charleston	64.0%	64.0%	66.1%
Francis Marion	39.2%	39.1%	40.0%
Lander	43.5%	41.2%	42.2%
SC State	45.1%	35.8%	39.3%
USC Aiken	38.5%	34.8%	38.0%
USC Beaufort ²	21.4%	18.3%	19.7%
USC Upstate	36.0%	40.4%	38.6%
Winthrop	58.6%	59.7%	54.5%
Average	51.2%	50.9%	50.2%
Overall Average	60.2%	60.4%	59.4%

¹MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time Freshmen.

²As of June 6, 2002, USC Beaufort was approved to transition from two- to four-year status.



Graduation Rates Regional Campuses of USC

Number and percent of degree-seeking, first-time, full-time, freshmen entering in Fall 2007 and graduating with a Bachelor's Degree or Associate's Degree within 150% of normal time for completion.

2007 Cohort	Summary of IPEDS Graduation Rates						150% Graduation Rate
	Initial Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of normal time			
				Cert/Dipl	Assoc	Total	
Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	330	1	329		76	76	23.1%
USC Salkehatchie	220		220		44	44	20.0%
USC Sumter	261		261		19	19	7.3%
USC Union	78	1	77		21	21	27.3%
TOTAL	889	2	887	0	160	160	18.0%

Graduation Rates Technical Colleges

Number and percent of degree-seeking, first-time, fulltime, freshmen entering in Fall 2007 and graduating with a Bachelor's Degree or Associate's Degree within 150% of normal time for completion.

2007 Cohort	Summary of IPEDS Graduation Rates						150% Graduation Rate
	Initial Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of normal time			
				Cert/Dipl	Assoc	Total	
Technical Colleges¹							
Aiken	352		352	17	33	50	14.2%
Central Carolina	338	2	336	4	31	35	10.4%
Denmark	414		414	16	38	54	13.0%
Florence-Darlington	789		789	27	76	103	13.1%
Greenville	1,979	3	1,976	113	100	213	10.8%
Horry-Georgetown	750		750	19	69	88	11.7%
Midlands	1,528		1,528	29	76	105	6.9%
Northeastern	160		160	3	20	23	14.4%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	365		365	4	42	46	12.6%
Piedmont	685		685	15	113	128	18.7%
Spartanburg	775		775	15	58	73	9.4%
TC of the Lowcountry	165		165	10	13	23	13.9%
Tri-County	1,079		1,079	5	97	102	9.5%
Trident	1,564		1,564	29	83	112	7.2%
Williamsburg	82		82	5	14	19	23.2%
York	743		743	38	78	116	15.6%
TOTAL	11,768	5	11,763	349	941	1,290	11.0%

¹Includes Certificate, Diploma, & Associate Degree Seekers

IPEDS Graduation Rates and Success Rates¹

First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Undergraduates for the Two-Year Institutions

Fall 2010

2007 Cohort	Summary of IPEDS Graduation Rates							CHEMIS ² Students that transferred within SC	Additional ³ Transfers Reported by the Institution	Total Students that Transferred	Students still Enrolled at same Inst-Fall 2010	Success Rate
	Initial Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of normal time			150% Graduation Rate					
				Cert/Dipl	Assoc	Total						
Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	330	1	329		76	76	23.1%	115		115	20	64.1%
USC Salkehatchie	220		220		44	44	20.0%	66		66	10	54.5%
USC Sumter	261		261		19	19	7.3%	139		139	11	64.8%
USC Union	78	1	77		21	21	27.3%	22		22	2	58.4%
TOTAL	889	2	887	0	160	160	18.0%	342		342	43	61.4%
Technical Colleges⁴												
Aiken	352		352	17	33	50	14.2%	40	0	40	42	37.5%
Central Carolina	338	2	336	4	31	35	10.4%	40	9	49	56	41.7%
Denmark	414		414	16	38	54	13.0%	42	0	42	11	25.8%
Florence-Darlington	789		789	27	76	103	13.1%	75	0	75	148	41.3%
Greenville	1,979	3	1,976	113	100	213	10.8%	283	227	510	258 ⁵	49.6%
Horry-Georgetown	750		750	19	69	88	11.7%	98	40	138	143 ⁵	49.2%
Midlands	1,528		1,528	29	76	105	6.9%	268	48	316	262 ⁵	44.7%
Northeastern	160		160	3	20	23	14.4%	15	4	19	24	41.3%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	365		365	4	42	46	12.6%	32	0	32	58	37.3%
Piedmont	685		685	15	113	128	18.7%	76	10	86	107	46.9%
Spartanburg	775		775	15	58	73	9.4%	70	46	116	113 ⁵	39.0%
TC of the Lowcountry	165		165	10	13	23	13.9%	13	21	34	29	52.1%
Tri-County	1,079		1,079	5	97	102	9.5%	373	82	455	146 ⁵	65.2%
Trident	1,564		1,564	29	83	112	7.2%	184	178	362	299 ⁵	49.4%
Williamsburg	82		82	5	14	19	23.2%	10	0	10	6	42.7%
York	743		743	38	78	116	15.6%	88	34	122	83 ⁵	43.2%
TOTAL	11,768	5	11,763	349	941	1,290	11.0%	1,707	699	2,406	1,785	46.6%

¹"Success Rate" is defined as the "GRS Rate Plus."

The Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) defines the cohort of students to be included each year as the first-time, full-time, degree seeking students entering an institution each fall. The GRS rate is calculated on the percentage of a cohort graduating within 150% of normal program time. The Success Rate, in addition to the graduates, includes those students who as of 150% of program time have transferred to another institution or those students who have continued to be enrolled the term following 150% of program time.

²This data is based on the information available on the SC CHEMIS system only.

³Institutions have the opportunity to provide additional data on students who have transferred to institutions that are not included on the CHEMIS system (Based on Data received from SCTCS).

⁴Includes Certificate, Diploma, & Associate Degree Seekers

⁵Additional Transfers resulted in changes of retained numbers.

Created on 6/17/2010

Graduation Rates
Three-Year Trend
Percent Graduating Within 150% of Program Time
for the Two-Year Institutions

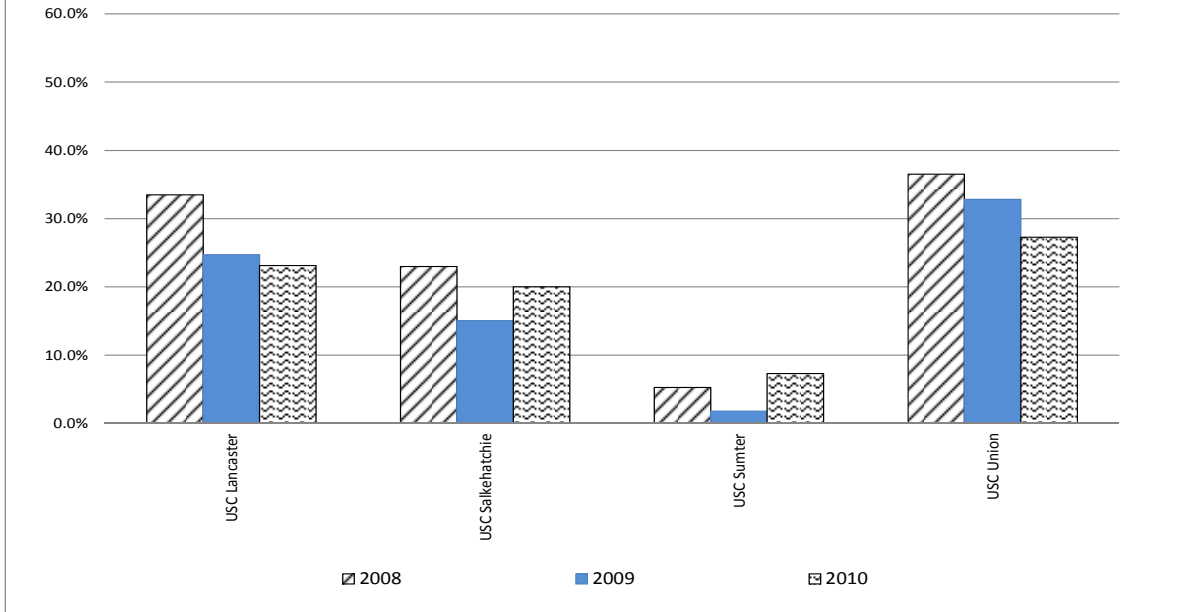
	Cohort Fall 2005¹	Cohort Fall 2006²	Cohort Fall 2007³
Regional Campuses of USC			
USC Lancaster	33.5%	24.7%	23.1%
USC Salkehatchie	23.0%	15.1%	20.0%
USC Sumter	5.2%	1.8%	7.3%
USC Union	36.5%	32.8%	27.3%
Average	22.8%	16.0%	18.0%
Technical Colleges			
Aiken	10.8%	9.7%	14.2%
Central Carolina	7.8%	9.5%	10.4%
Denmark	13.1%	13.6%	13.0%
Florence-Darlington	12.0%	10.8%	13.1%
Greenville	10.2%	10.4%	10.8%
Horry-Georgetown	8.5%	12.7%	11.7%
Midlands	8.7%	7.3%	6.9%
Northeastern	19.2%	20.7%	14.4%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	17.9%	11.4%	12.6%
Piedmont	13.9%	16.3%	18.7%
Spartanburg CC	12.0%	13.9%	9.4%
TC of the Lowcountry	7.2%	7.8%	13.9%
Tri-County	13.5%	11.1%	9.5%
Trident	7.0%	7.8%	7.2%
Williamsburg	18.9%	23.5%	23.2%
York	11.0%	11.7%	15.6%
Average	10.8%	10.7%	11.0%

¹ For Associates degrees through summer 2008 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2006.

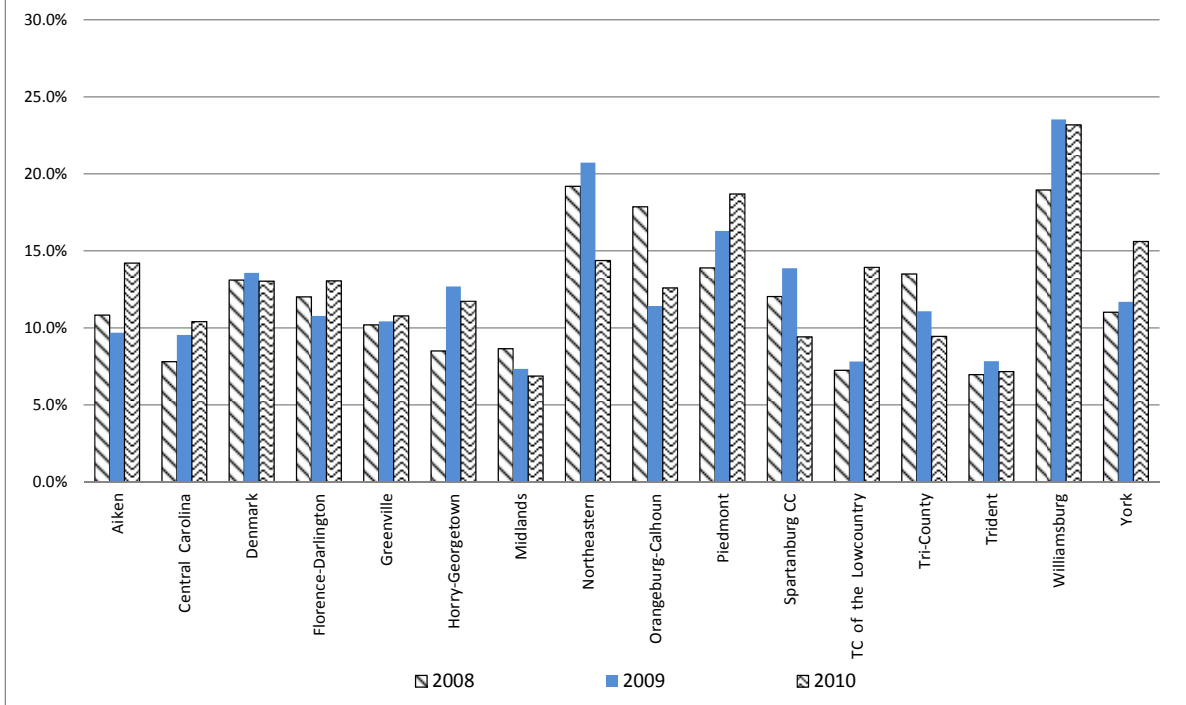
² For Associates degrees through summer 2009 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2007.

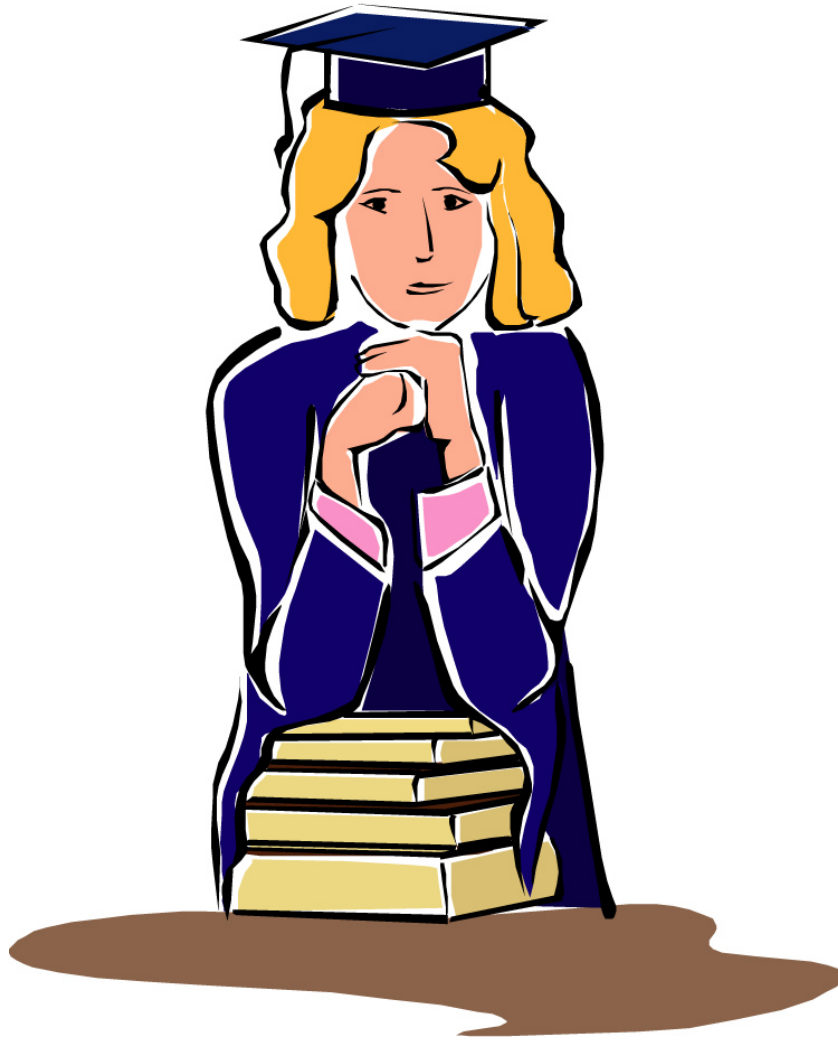
³ For Associates degrees through summer 2010 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2008.

**Graduation Rates Three-Year Trend
Percent Graduating Within 150%
Regional Campuses of USC**



**Graduation Rates Three-Year Trend
Percent Graduating Within 150%
Technical Colleges**





“Education is the most powerful weapon which you can use to change the world.”

~ Nelson Mandela

The SAT Program

The SAT Reasoning Test™ assesses student reasoning based on knowledge and skills developed by the students in their course work. The SAT Subject Tests™ are a series of one-hour, mostly multiple-choice tests that measure how much students know about a particular academic subject and how well they can apply that knowledge. Most students also complete the optional SAT Questionnaire when they register to take SAT Program tests, providing valuable contextual information to aid in interpreting and understanding individual and group scores.

Information on South Carolina's SAT takers is presented on the following pages.




National SAT Overview

Nearly 1.6 million students in the class of 2010 participated in the college-going process by taking the SAT during high school. In addition to being the largest class of SAT takers ever, the class of 2010 has the distinction of being the most diverse group of test-takers in the 84-year history of the SAT. Of the SAT takers in the class of 2010, 41.5 percent were minority students, up from 40.0 percent in 2009 and 28.6 percent in 2000. In the last decade, minority participation in the SAT grew 78.3 percent.

This year's college-bound seniors averaged 501 in critical reading, 516 in mathematics, and 492 in writing. On a long-term basis, students' mathematics scores have experienced an upward trend and are now two points higher than in 2000 and 15 points higher than in 1990, while students' critical reading scores have declined four points in the last decade but are one point higher than in 1990.

See Page 84 for a comparison to South Carolina's SAT data.



Sources: This entire page reproduced excerpts from The College Board:
<http://press.collegeboard.org/releases/2010/2010-college-bound-seniors-results-underscore-importance-academic-rigor>

SAT Report Overview

South Carolina Compared to National Data

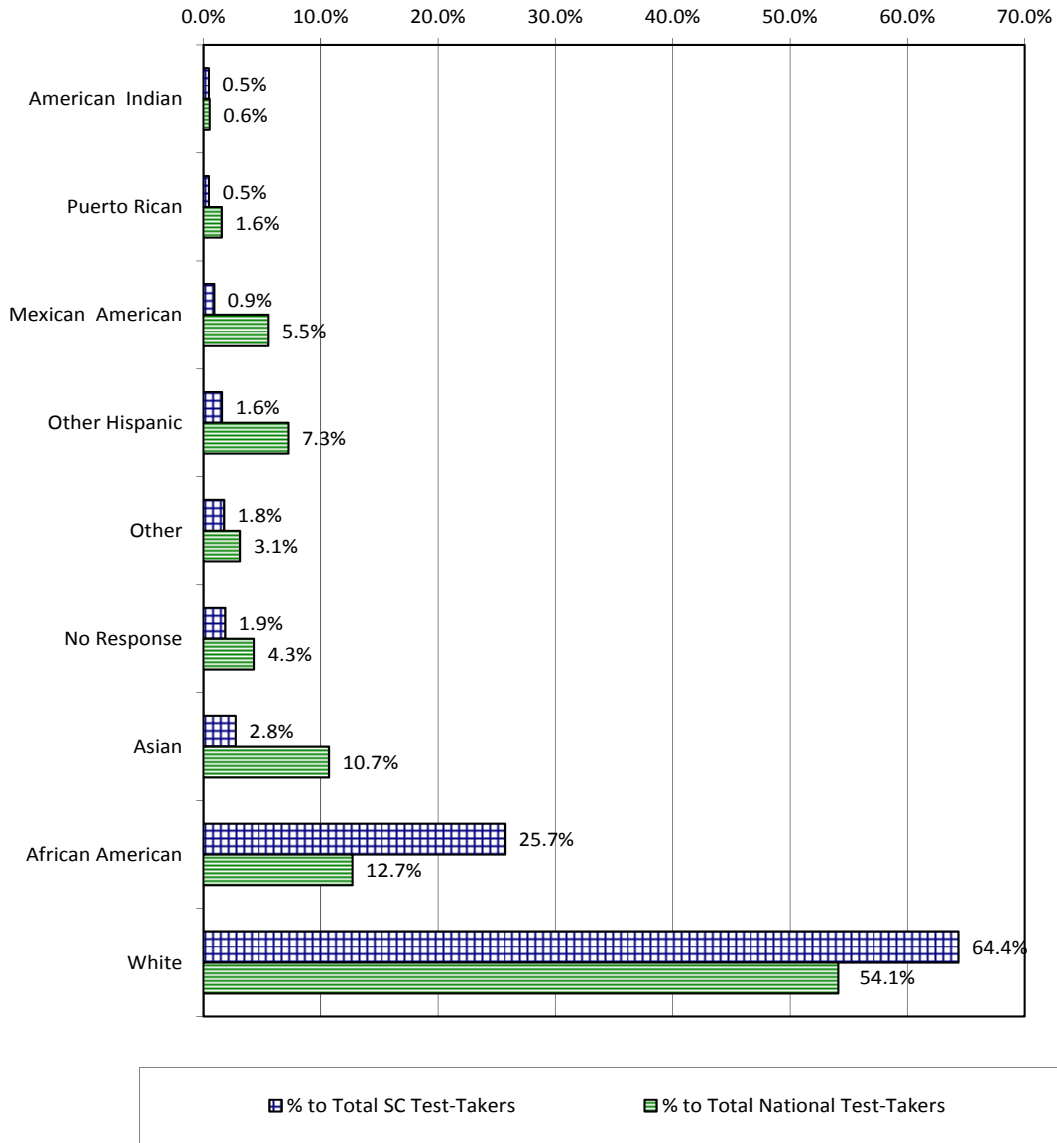
Fall 2010

	State of South Carolina								National							
	<i>Test-Takers</i>		<i>Mean Critical Reading Score</i>		<i>Mean Math Score</i>		<i>Mean Writing Score*</i>		<i>Test-Takers</i>		<i>Mean Critical Reading Score</i>		<i>Mean Math Score</i>		<i>Mean Writing Score*</i>	
	#	Number Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Number Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.
Total	25,122	(95)	484	(2)	495	(1)	468	(2)	1,547,990	17,862	501	0	516	1	492	(1)
Gender																
Male	11,257	(70)	487	(2)	511	(1)	458	(5)	720,793	9,425	503	0	534	0	486	0
Female	13,865	(25)	483	0	482	0	476	(1)	827,197	8,437	498	0	500	1	498	(1)
Ethnic Group																
African American	6,463	(108)	413	(1)	424	0	402	0	196,961	9,825	429	0	428	2	420	(1)
American Indian	118	(18)	475	(3)	485	5	448	(23)	8,550	(424)	485	(1)	492	(1)	467	(2)
Asian	695	57	510	3	563	3	499	3	166,064	7,307	519	3	591	4	526	6
Mexican American	234	52	465	(2)	473	(6)	447	(7)	85,761	5,995	454	1	467	4	448	2
Puerto Rican	123	21	495	16	487	4	484	14	24,365	1,484	454	2	452	2	443	0
Other Hispanic	401	61	470	(8)	480	(1)	453	(7)	112,254	8,317	454	(1)	462	1	447	(1)
White	16,172	(130)	512	(2)	522	(2)	493	(5)	838,235	(12,779)	528	0	536	0	516	(1)
Other	446	0	488	0	493	4	471	(4)	48,702	(2,513)	494	0	514	0	492	(1)
No Response	470	(30)	491	18	482	8	465	13	67,098	650	487	15	514	13	481	12

Ethnic - SAT participation by ethnic group in South Carolina consists of 25.7% African Americans, 0.4% American-Indians, 2.7% Asians, 0.9% Mexican-Americans, 0.4% Puerto Ricans, 1.6% Other Hispanics, 64.3% Whites, 1.7% Other, and 1.8% No Response. The national participation rate consists of 12.7% African Americans, 0.5% American-Indians, 10.4% Asians, 5.5% Mexican-Americans, 1.5% Puerto Ricans, 7.2% Other Hispanics, 54.1% Whites, 3.1% Other, and 4.3% No Response.

In South Carolina, SAT participation by ethnic group experienced very little change from Fall 2009 to Fall 2010. Nationally, the SAT participation by ethnic group remained relatively the same from fall 2009 to fall 2010 with the most change being a 1.45% decrease in white participants.

SAT Scores by Race South Carolina Compared to National Data Fall 2010



Source: The College Board: SAT 2010 College Bound Seniors
 See previous page for details of the graphical information.

**Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above
In-State Students
Fall 2010**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson	1,320	477			1,797
USC Columbia	1,694	844		7	2,545
Subtotal	3,014	1,321	0	7	4,342
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	213	96	19		328
Coastal Carolina	537	395		7	939
College of Charleston	639	361			1,000
Francis Marion	430	253		13	696
Lander	385	253			638
SC State	193	230	148	6	577
USC Aiken	369	191		2	562
USC Beaufort	262	98		4	364
USC Upstate	509	308		6	823
Winthrop	556	314			870
Subtotal	4,093	2,499	167	38	6,797
Total Senior Public Institutions	7,107	3,820	167	45	11,139
Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	186	156		34	376
USC Salkehatchie	84	111		63	258
USC Sumter	126	120		6	252
USC Union	30	44		14	88
Subtotal	426	431	0	117	974
Total All Public Institutions	7,533	4,251	167	162	12,113

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

**Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above
In-State Students (continued)
Fall 2010**

	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson	26.5%	27	73.5%	597	628	1224	1226
USC Columbia	33.2%	25	66.6%	574	590	1164	1164
Average	30.4%	26	69.4%	584	607	1190	1189
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	35.1%	21	70.7%	524	543	1068	1042
Coastal Carolina	42.1%	20	57.2%	495	512	1007	976
College of Charleston	36.1%	23	63.9%	595	593	1188	1141
Francis Marion	36.4%	20	61.8%	484	490	974	969
Lander	39.7%	21	60.3%	482	501	983	979
SC State	65.5%	17	59.1%	409	426	835	848
USC Aiken	34.0%	21	65.7%	494	502	996	993
USC Beaufort	26.9%	20	72.0%	469	475	944	944
USC Upstate	37.4%	21	61.8%	485	498	983	979
Winthrop	36.1%	22	63.9%	529	526	1055	1052
Average	39.2%	20	62.7%	504	513	1017	1002
Average Senior Public Institutions	35.8%	22	65.3%	537	552	1089	1075
Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	41.5%	17	49.5%	447	466	913	871
USC Salkehatchie	43.0%	16	32.6%	433	436	870	807
USC Sumter	47.6%	19	50.0%	470	489	959	931
USC Union	50.0%	15	34.1%	431	448	879	802
Average	44.3%	17	43.7%	450	466	916	868
Average All Public Institutions	36.5%	22	63.6%	532	547	1079	1061

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

**Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above
Out-of-State Students
Fall 2010**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson	850	369			1,219
USC Columbia	1232	669		23	1,924
Subtotal	2,082	1,038	0	23	3,143
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	198	88	7	5	298
Coastal Carolina	809	256		2	1,067
College of Charleston	512	349	148	1	1,010
Francis Marion	28	10		4	42
Lander	38	10			48
SC State	139	60	49	1	249
USC Aiken	44	24			68
USC Beaufort	37	18		1	56
USC Upstate	51	16		4	71
Winthrop	63	25		3	91
Subtotal	1,919	856	204	21	3,000
Total Senior Public Institutions	4,001	1,894	204	44	6,143
Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	8	3		1	12
USC Salkehatchie	12	7		7	26
USC Sumter	2	5		1	8
USC Union					0
Subtotal	22	15	0	9	46
Total All Public Institutions	4,023	1,909	204	53	6,189

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

**Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above
Out-of-State Students (continued)
Fall 2010**

	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson	30.3%	28	69.7%	603	640	1243	1251
USC Columbia	34.8%	27	64.0%	598	620	1219	1226
Average	33.0%	28	66.2%	600	628	1228	1236
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	31.9%	23	68.8%	538	545	1084	1077
Coastal Carolina	24.0%	21	75.8%	494	515	1009	1004
College of Charleston	49.2%	25	65.3%	600	601	1201	1180
Francis Marion	23.8%	21	66.7%	510	550	1060	1041
Lander	20.8%	21	79.2%	486	533	1019	1010
SC State	43.8%	19	75.5%	470	483	953	952
USC Aiken	35.3%	20	64.7%	485	497	981	977
USC Beaufort	32.1%	20	66.1%	444	458	902	912
USC Upstate	22.5%	23	71.8%	486	525	1011	1022
Winthrop	27.5%	23	69.2%	528	551	1079	1079
Average	35.3%	23	70.8%	529	543	1071	1067
Average Senior Public Institutions	34.2%	25	68.5%	564	585	1149	1153
Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	25.0%	16	66.7%	439	431	870	839
USC Salkehatchie	26.9%	16	46.2%	382	403	784	785
USC Sumter	62.5%	17	25.0%	540	580	1120	911
USC Union	0.0%	0	0.0%				
Average	32.6%	16	47.8%	417	429	846	825
Average All Public Institutions	34.1%	25	68.3%	563	584	1148	1151

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

**Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above
All Students
Fall 2010**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson	2,170	846			3,016
USC Columbia	2,926	1513		30	4,469
Subtotal	5,096	2,359	0	30	7,485
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	411	184	26	5	626
Coastal Carolina	1,346	651		9	2,006
College of Charleston	1,151	710	148	1	2,010
Francis Marion	458	263		17	738
Lander	423	263			686
SC State	332	290	197	7	826
USC Aiken	413	215		2	630
USC Beaufort	299	116		5	420
USC Upstate	560	324		10	894
Winthrop	619	339		3	961
Subtotal	6,012	3,355	371	59	9,797
Total Senior Public Institutions	11,108	5,714	371	89	17,282
Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	194	159		35	388
USC Salkehatchie	96	118		70	284
USC Sumter	128	125		7	260
USC Union	30	44		14	88
Subtotal	448	446	0	126	1,020
Total All Public Institutions	11,556	6,160	371	215	18,302

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

**Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above
All Students (continued)
Fall 2010**

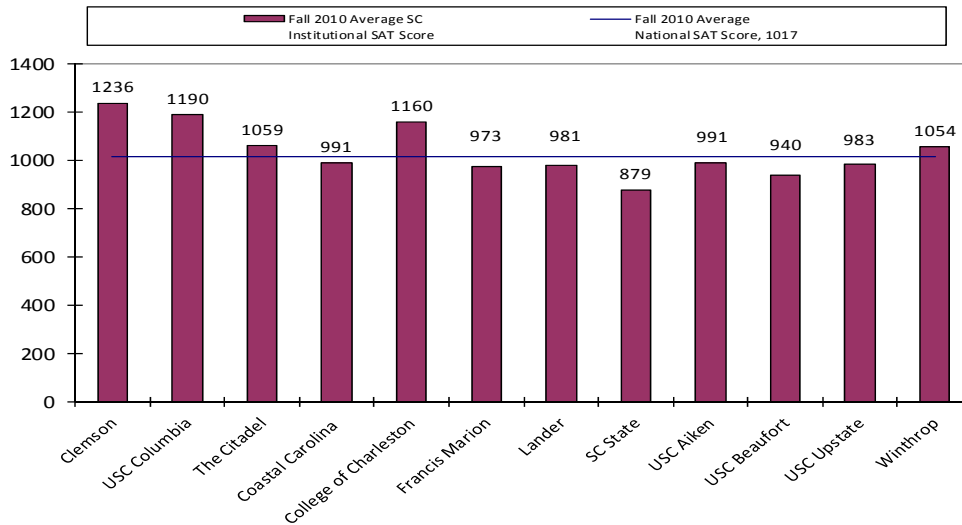
	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson	28.1%	28	71.9%	599	632	1231	1236
USC Columbia	33.9%	26	65.5%	584	603	1187	1190
Average	31.5%	27	68.1%	590	616	1206	1209
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	33.5%	22	69.8%	531	544	1075	1059
Coastal Carolina	32.5%	20	67.1%	494	514	1008	991
College of Charleston	42.7%	24	64.6%	597	597	1194	1160
Francis Marion	35.6%	20	62.1%	485	494	979	973
Lander	38.3%	21	61.7%	483	504	986	981
SC State	59.0%	18	64.0%	431	446	877	879
USC Aiken	34.1%	21	65.6%	493	501	994	991
USC Beaufort	27.6%	20	71.2%	466	473	939	940
USC Upstate	36.2%	21	62.6%	485	501	986	983
Winthrop	35.3%	22	64.4%	529	528	1057	1054
Average	38.0%	21	65.2%	512	523	1035	1022
Average Senior Public Institutions	35.2%	23	66.4%	547	564	1111	1103
Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	41.0%	17	50.0%	447	465	911	870
USC Salkehatchie	41.5%	16	33.8%	427	432	859	805
USC Sumter	48.1%	19	49.2%	471	490	961	931
USC Union	50.0%	15	34.1%	431	448	879	802
Average	43.7%	17	43.9%	448	464	912	866
Average All Public Institutions	35.7%	23	65.2%	543	578	1103	1091

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

**Average SAT Scores
SC First-Time Entering Freshmen
By Public Institution
Compared to National Average SAT Test-Takers
Fall 2010**



**SAT Comparison by
Combined Mean (Verbal and Math), All Students
Fall 2008 to 2010 and Percent Change**

	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2009 % Change Over Fall 2008	Fall 2010 % Change Over Fall 2009	Fall 2010 % Difference from National Score of 1017 ¹
Research Institutions						
Clemson	1228	1228	1236	0.0%	0.7%	21.5%
USC Columbia	1192	1193	1190	0.1%	-0.3%	17.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	1076	1073	1059	-0.3%	-1.3%	4.1%
Coastal Carolina	1027	1010	991	-1.7%	-1.9%	-2.6%
College of Charleston	1170	1159	1160	-0.9%	0.1%	14.1%
Francis Marion	946	963	973	1.8%	1.0%	-4.3%
Lander	956	979	981	2.4%	0.2%	-3.5%
SC State	846	864	879	2.1%	1.7%	-13.6%
USC Aiken	983	985	991	0.2%	0.6%	-2.6%
USC Beaufort	972	938	940	-3.5%	0.2%	-7.6%
USC Upstate	1001	974	983	-2.7%	0.9%	-3.3%
Winthrop	1071	1058	1054	-1.2%	-0.4%	3.6%

¹Source: The College Board: SAT® 2010 College Bound Seniors.

Scholarships and Grants



Scholarships and grants are forms of financial aid that help students pay for post-secondary education. Unlike student loans, scholarships and grants do not have to be repaid. Over the years, millions of dollars in scholarships and grants have been awarded to eligible students attending public and independent colleges in South Carolina. The following information pertains to the scholarships and grants administered by the S.C. Commission on Higher Education.

South Carolina provides financial assistance to eligible students in the form of need-based, merit-based, and other financial aid. To determine eligibility for financial assistance, students must submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) form each academic year.

Based on the FAFSA, students with a demonstrated financial need after all federal support is considered may be awarded a Need-based grant. Additionally, students attending a two-year college may receive a grant under the Lottery Tuition Assistance Program.

In South Carolina, students may be eligible to receive one of the three statewide, merit-based scholarships: Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship, or SC HOPE Scholarship. Additional funding is available for enhancements to the LIFE Scholarship and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship based on declared majors in approved mathematics and science programs.

Please be aware that the information provided above is subject to change and updates are made as necessary. For the most up-to-date information, visit the Commission's web site at www.che.sc.gov.

South Carolina Scholarships and Grants

Administered by the S.C. Commission on Higher Education

General Eligibility Requirements for all State Scholarships and Grants

1. Student must be a US citizen/legal permanent resident;
2. Must be a South Carolina resident or qualify under the military or faculty exception;
3. Be enrolled as a degree-seeking student at an eligible South Carolina public or independent institution;
4. Must not owe a refund or repayment on any State or Federal financial aid and not be in default on a Federal student loan; and
5. Certify that he/she has never been convicted of any felonies (not applicable for Lottery Tuition Assistance) and has not been convicted of any second or subsequent alcohol and/or drug-related misdemeanors within the past academic year.

Palmetto Fellows Scholarship

The Palmetto Fellows Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship established in 1988 to recognize the most academically-talented high school seniors and encourage them to attend college in the state. The annual award amount for the freshman year is up to \$6,700. The award amounts for the sophomore, junior, and senior years are up to \$7,500 per year. Half of the scholarship is awarded in the fall term and half in the spring. The scholarship is applied toward the cost of attendance, less any other gift aid, at an eligible four-year institution in South Carolina. Assuming continued eligibility, Palmetto Fellows may receive scholarship funding for up to eight consecutive terms of full-time study toward the first bachelor's degree. Palmetto Fellows may receive up to 10 consecutive terms of full-time study toward the first CHE-approved five-year undergraduate program.

Palmetto Fellows cannot be recipients of the LIFE Scholarship, S.C. HOPE Scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

Students may apply for the scholarship in mid-December or mid-June of the student's graduating year. Students must contact their guidance counselor as the application information is processed through the high school guidance counselor. To be eligible for the scholarship, students must meet each criterion in one of the following sets of academic requirements:

1. Score at least 1200 on the SAT (27 on the ACT), earn a minimum 3.50 cumulative GPA on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (UGP), and rank in the top six percent of the sophomore, junior, or senior class;
OR
2. Score at least 1400 on the SAT (32 on the ACT) and earn a minimum 4.00 cumulative GPA on the S.C.UGP (class rank requirement waived).

To renew the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship each academic year, students must earn at least 30 credit hours for graduation purposes and maintain a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA for graduation purposes at the current institution at which the student is seeking a degree.

Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship

The LIFE Scholarship Program is a merit-based scholarship established in 1998. The scholarship is awarded annually to eligible students attending two- and four-year institutions in the state. Scholarship funds are awarded half in the fall term and half in the spring and must be applied toward the cost of attendance.

Students attending an eligible two-year or technical college may receive up to the cost of tuition plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$5,000) for a maximum of two consecutive terms toward a one-year program and up to four consecutive terms toward a two-year program (based on the date of initial college enrollment). Students attending an eligible four-year public or independent institution may receive up to \$4,700 plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$5,000) for a maximum of eight consecutive terms toward the first bachelor's degree or the first CHE-approved 3 + 2 program. For the first CHE-approved five-year undergraduate program, students may receive up to 10 consecutive terms of scholarship funding (maximum terms of funding based on the date of initial college enrollment).

LIFE Scholarship recipients cannot be recipients of the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, S.C. HOPE Scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

In order to qualify at a four-year institution, first-time entering freshman must meet two of the following three criteria:

- (1) Earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on the S.C. UGP upon high school graduation
- (2) Score at least 1100 on the SAT (equivalent 24 on ACT) by the June test administration of high school graduation year
- (3) Rank in the top 30% of the high school graduating class based on the UGP

In order to qualify at a two-year or technical college, first-time entering freshman must earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA based on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (UGP) upon high school graduation (test score and class rank requirements are waived).

To renew (or earn) the LIFE Scholarship, students must earn an average of 30 credit hours by the end of the first year, 60 credit hours by the end of the second year, and 90 credit hours by the end of the third year for graduation purposes (based on the date of initial college enrollment) and maintain or earn a cumulative 3.0 "LIFE GPA" each academic year.

Enhancements for the LIFE Scholarship and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship

Scholarship recipients may be eligible to receive enhancement funds as early as the sophomore year for a maximum of six consecutive terms toward the first bachelor's degree or first CHE-approved 3 + 2 program. Scholarship enhancements are not available the first year of college enrollment.

To qualify for the LIFE Scholarship or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Enhancement, a student must be a recipient of the underlying scholarship and must declare a major in an approved mathematics or science program at an eligible four-year institution in S.C.

Students must successfully complete at least 14 credit hours of instruction in mathematics **or** life and physical science **or** a combination of both by the end of the first academic year of college enrollment.

Palmetto Fellows may receive up to \$10,000 per year (combined funds from \$7,500 Palmetto Fellows Scholarship and \$2,500 enhancement). LIFE Scholarship recipients may receive up to \$7,500 per year (combined funds from \$5,000 LIFE Scholarship and \$2,500 enhancement). Scholarship and enhancement funds must be applied toward the cost of attendance.

S.C. HOPE Scholarship

The S.C. HOPE Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship established under the 2001 S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented in fall 2002. In order to qualify, first-time entering freshman attending an eligible four-year institution in S.C. must earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (UGP) upon high school graduation.

Students may receive up to \$2,500 plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$2,800) for the first two consecutive terms of college enrollment. Scholarship funds are applied toward the cost of attendance.

Funding for this program is dependent upon a fixed appropriation from lottery proceeds. S.C. HOPE Scholarship recipients cannot be recipients of the LIFE Scholarship, Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

Since the S.C. HOPE Scholarship is for the freshman year only, students may qualify for the LIFE Scholarship beginning with their sophomore year. They must meet the eligibility requirements for earning the LIFE Scholarship.

S.C. Need-based Grant

Eligible degree-seeking students at S.C. public institutions may receive up to \$2,500 annually if enrolled full-time and up to \$1,250 annually if enrolled part-time. Students may receive Need-based Grant funding for up to two academic terms each academic year which may be awarded in any combination of fall, spring, or summer terms. The Need-based Grant is an annual award that must be applied toward the cost of attendance and disbursed half in the first semester and half in the second semester. To be eligible for grant funds, students must file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and be enrolled in at least six credit hours for the term and enrolled in their first one-year program, first associate's degree, first two-year program leading to a baccalaureate degree, first baccalaureate degree, or first professional degree. Assuming continued eligibility, students may receive up to eight full-time equivalent terms. Based on the institution's level of Need-based Grant funding, the student's financial aid office determines the exact award amount, less any other gift aid received.

To renew the Need-based Grant, students must complete a FAFSA each year, earn the requisite number of credit hours based upon their enrollment status during the term(s) grant funds were awarded and earn at least a cumulative 2.0 GPA for graduation purposes by the end of the academic year.

Lottery Tuition Assistance

The Lottery Tuition Assistance Program was established in 2001 under the S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented Fall 2002. Lottery Tuition Assistance is available at eligible two-year institutions in the state. Exact award amounts are contingent upon the number of eligible students and funding available from lottery proceeds. Before calculating the award amount, all federal grants and the S.C. Need-based Grant must be applied. Lottery Tuition Assistance can only be used for payment of the cost of tuition and mandatory fees.

Students must file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or the FAFSA Waiver form and be enrolled as degree-seeking in at least six credit hours for the term. Recipients of Lottery Tuition Assistance cannot receive the S.C. HOPE, LIFE, or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship in the same academic year.

To renew Lottery Tuition Assistance, students must meet satisfactory academic progress established by the institution for the purposes of complying with Title IV regulations.

Scholarship Disbursements 2009-2010 Academic Year

(Fall 2009, Winter 2009, Spring 2010, and Summer 2010 Combined)

Last update: 9/8/2010

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need Based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number	Amount
Research Institutions												
Clemson Univ.	4,446	24,212,846	2,137	17,235,279	1,252	2,027,695	34	92,400			7,869	43,568,220
USC Columbia	6,245	33,019,596	1,341	10,440,707	2,255	2,803,685	222	560,772			10,063	46,824,760
MUSC	35	232,500	12	110,000	32	26,100					79	368,600
Subtotals	10,726	57,464,942	3,490	27,785,986	3,539	4,857,480	256	653,172			18,011	90,761,580
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	345	1,809,007	29	229,650	110	210,419	52	141,400			536	2,390,476
Coastal Carolina Univ.	1,206	6,112,675	71	543,142	831	1,055,121	274	705,950			2,382	8,416,888
College of Charleston	2,347	12,029,130	511	3,936,363	563	1,135,500	102	268,800			3,523	17,369,793
Francis Marion Univ.	930	4,961,325	50	397,296	651	1,001,794	203	529,200			1,834	6,889,616
Lander Univ.	743	3,805,253	42	320,115	409	648,204	218	556,500			1,412	5,330,072
SC State Univ.	334	1,672,344	4	26,800	936	1,674,487	59	158,200			1,333	3,531,831
USC Aiken	875	4,655,882	53	382,704	445	585,531	192	491,623			1,565	6,115,740
USC Beaufort	234	1,130,112	13	91,989	77	176,337	94	249,931			418	1,648,369
USC Upstate	1,311	6,927,414	63	475,882	688	1,180,972	300	769,942			2,362	9,354,209
Winthrop Univ.	1,589	7,930,205	183	1,337,388	731	1,325,450	240	619,822			2,743	11,212,865
Subtotals	9,914	51,033,347	1,019	7,741,329	5,441	8,993,816	1,734	4,491,368			18,108	72,259,859
Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	369	1,701,070			117	167,165			463	397,773	949	2,266,008
USC Salkehatchie	127	565,000			87	154,638			478	246,308	692	965,945
USC Sumter	291	1,318,224			100	145,797			597	486,453	988	1,950,474
USC Union	89	390,000			39	50,376			432	266,347	560	706,723
Subtotals	876	3,974,295			343	517,975			1,970	1,396,881	3,189	5,889,151
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	128	444,620			449	238,668			1,126	1,324,568	1,703	2,007,856
Central Carolina	61	181,046			348	305,531			1,354	1,323,330	1,763	1,809,907
Denmark	9	14,928			86	123,000			67	50,285	162	188,213
Florence-Darlington	371	1,161,583			384	409,635			1,481	1,736,548	2,236	3,307,766
Greenville	1,045	3,378,220			807	1,269,790			6,897	7,261,822	8,749	11,909,831
Horry-Georgetown	373	1,157,544			357	385,008			2,887	3,163,489	3,617	4,706,041
Midlands	866	3,060,800			646	1,055,691			4,919	5,574,779	6,431	9,691,270
Northeastern	74	231,612			155	102,385			414	385,872	643	719,869
Orangeburg-Calhoun	132	404,694			382	89,450			1,433	1,331,117	1,947	1,825,261
Piedmont	321	1,022,366			471	462,436			2,629	2,685,174	3,421	4,169,976
Spartanburg	547	1,705,291			457	523,930			2,261	2,482,714	3,265	4,711,935
TC of the Lowcountry	26	73,640			118	163,395			1,002	1,018,136	1,146	1,255,171
Tri-County	1,000	3,311,484			427	667,831			2,388	2,850,727	3,815	6,830,042
Trident	558	1,809,040			605	1,010,359			6,838	7,453,503	8,001	10,272,902
Williamsburg	13	38,973			195	65,729			252	236,216	460	340,918
York	373	1,185,496			276	495,776			2,206	2,303,260	2,855	3,984,532
Subtotals	5,897	19,181,338			6,163	7,368,614			38,154	41,181,539	50,214	67,731,491
Subtotal Public Institution	27,413	131,653,921	4,509	35,527,315	15,486	21,737,884	1,990	5,144,540	40,124	42,578,420	89,522	236,642,080
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen Univ.	55	277,500			372	140,935	19	50,400			446	468,835
Anderson Univ.	515	2,551,250	122	870,800	1,066	371,452	93	243,600			1,796	4,037,102
Benedict College	188	966,100			976	362,810	53	133,280			1,217	1,462,190
Bob Jones Univ.	354	1,845,035	69	525,983	572	219,904	34	93,800			1,029	2,684,722
Charleston Southern Univ.	550	2,759,050	64	490,650	1,326	503,727	133	334,600			2,073	4,088,027
Claffin Univ.	365	1,767,898	5	32,550	1,049	391,053	87	231,000			1,506	2,422,501
Coker College	229	1,146,875	20	149,450	793	245,464	39	98,350			1,081	1,640,139
Columbia College	323	1,616,250	28	213,050	589	217,435	42	110,600			982	2,157,335
Columbia International Univ.	90	422,500	11	74,100	194	73,870	12	26,600			307	597,070
Converse College	217	1,090,277	52	390,212	349	128,650	19	51,800			637	1,660,939
Erskine College	195	1,031,250	76	602,400	355	141,553	14	37,800			640	1,813,003
Furman Univ.	276	1,402,500	360	2,763,850	551	211,115	1	2,800			1,188	4,380,265
Limestone College	152	726,250	1	6,700	921	182,862	48	116,200			1,122	1,032,012
Morris College	50	258,814			553	207,670	11	29,461			614	495,945
Newberry College	318	1,631,250	33	252,950	712	273,042	74	197,400			1,137	2,354,642
North Greenville Univ.	636	3,142,500	108	794,550	1,060	409,219	105	263,200			1,909	4,609,469
Presbyterian College	331	1,687,960	184	1,471,750	562	222,870	24	65,800			1,101	3,448,380
South Univ.	37	155,004					8	14,936			45	169,940
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	171	878,125	12	101,800	782	185,191	51	127,400			1,016	1,292,516
Voorhees College	40	177,500			321	119,602	23	44,800			384	341,902
Wofford College	361	1,930,503	317	2,509,252	562	220,933	8	22,400			1,248	4,683,088
Subtotals	5,453	27,464,391	1,462	11,250,047	13,665	4,829,357	898	2,296,227			21,478	45,840,022
Independent Two-Year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.	405	1,859,679			572	208,722			321	491,704	1,298	2,560,104
Subtotals	405	1,859,679			572	208,722			321	491,704	1,298	2,560,104
Subtotal Independent Institutions	5,858	29,324,070	1,462	11,250,047	14,237	5,038,079	898	2,296,227	321	491,704	22,776	48,400,126
Grand Total	33,271	\$160,977,991	5,971	\$46,777,362	29,723	\$26,775,963	2,888	\$7,440,767	40,445	\$43,070,124	112,298	\$285,042,207

* Unduplicated headcount for the academic year for each scholarship type.

Scholarship Disbursements Fall 2010

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Research Institutions												
Clemson Univ.	4,168	11,926,071	2,154	9,111,651	1,259	1,096,027	19	26,600			7,600	22,160,349
USC Columbia	6,174	16,805,570	1,419	5,520,193	1,976	1,426,914	242	337,684			9,811	24,090,361
MUSC	22	82,500	11	55,000							33	137,500
Subtotal	10,364	28,814,141	3,584	14,686,844	3,235	2,522,941	261	364,284	0	0	17,444	46,388,209
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	314	843,750	31	130,600	73	72,520	88	123,200			506	1,170,070
Coastal Carolina Univ.	1,265	3,306,125	71	286,984	700	482,950	319	445,550			2,355	4,521,609
College of Charleston	2,229	5,974,594	502	1,998,436	380	461,915	58	81,050			3,169	8,515,994
Francis Marion Univ.	885	2,447,500	54	222,900	712	534,270	193	269,247			1,844	3,473,917
Lander Univ.	807	2,128,597	46	182,909	494	310,409	247	345,100			1,594	2,967,015
South Carolina State Univ.	364	949,150	4	13,400	436	398,500	102	142,800			906	1,503,850
USC Aiken	852	2,342,770	66	262,736	537	286,471	158	221,200			1,613	3,113,177
USC Beaufort	280	740,000	12	46,293	94	110,615	103	144,200			489	1,041,108
USC Upstate	1,358	3,765,149	61	246,084	544	487,950	289	404,600			2,252	4,903,783
Winthrop Univ.	1,480	3,818,031	187	718,054	630	625,000	216	302,400			2,513	5,463,485
Subtotal	9,834	26,315,666	1,034	4,108,396	4,600	3,770,599	1,773	2,479,347	0	0	17,241	36,674,007
Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	338	845,000			72	71,897			407	215,866	817	1,132,762
USC Salkehatchie	117	292,470			67	72,430			421	158,198	605	523,098
USC Sumter	271	677,500			51	53,125			504	265,691	826	996,316
USC Union	75	187,498			50	31,207			335	163,762	460	382,467
Subtotal	801	2,002,468	0	0	240	228,659	0	0	1,667	803,516	2,708	3,034,643
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	109	218,112			461	147,800			758	556,912	1,328	922,824
Central Carolina	58	107,460			341	170,500			921	580,040	1,320	858,000
Denmark					55	68,750			45	33,772	100	102,522
Florence-Darlington	300	571,662			197	123,125			770	543,690	1,267	1,238,477
Greenville	770	1,543,066			553	532,490			4,136	2,878,905	5,459	4,954,460
Horry-Georgetown	327	629,673			432	271,671			1,831	1,177,583	2,590	2,078,927
Midlands	701	1,597,205			344	313,267			3,344	2,318,222	4,389	4,228,694
Northeastern	65	118,473			144	55,650			281	164,154	490	338,277
Orangeburg-Calhoun	130	253,740			86	51,550			918	561,593	1,134	866,883
Piedmont	242	463,367			194	89,889			1,698	1,105,833	2,134	1,659,089
Spartanburg CC	450	886,098			385	313,974			1,375	963,563	2,210	2,163,635
TC of the Lowcountry	25	47,575			141	105,478			659	415,540	825	568,593
Tri-County	1,105	2,403,169			383	244,695			1,670	1,188,452	3,158	3,836,315
Trident	380	737,972			356	358,616			4,244	2,963,156	4,980	4,059,743
Williamsburg	14	25,428			167	38,750			146	89,830	327	154,008
York	294	564,526			232	242,500			1,178	838,092	1,704	1,645,118
Subtotal	4,970	10,167,525	0	0	4,471	3,128,705	0	0	23,974	16,379,337	33,415	29,675,567
Subtotal Public Institutions	25,969	67,299,799	4,618	18,795,240	12,546	9,650,903	2,034	2,843,631	25,641	17,182,854	70,808	115,772,426
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen Univ.	45	126,137			443	73,489	9	12,600			497	212,226
Anderson Univ.	550	1,397,500	140	535,350	1,195	175,715	110	154,000			1,995	2,262,565
Benedict College	222	583,250			992	162,617	42	58,800			1,256	804,667
Bob Jones Univ.	349	910,629	67	253,695	574	94,710	35	49,000			1,025	1,308,034
Charleston Southern Univ.	560	1,462,500	66	271,450	1,386	228,679	113	158,200			2,125	2,120,829
Claffin Univ.	371	971,486	6	25,850	1,024	163,091	55	77,000			1,456	1,237,427
Coker College	225	578,594	21	81,800	759	104,886	42	58,800			1,047	824,080
Columbia College	211	551,250	15	58,800	570	90,691	28	39,200			824	739,941
Columbia International Univ.	87	217,500	19	68,450	199	33,094	14	19,600			319	338,644
Converse College	209	545,360	49	191,645	374	56,832	22	30,800			654	824,637
Erskine College	168	450,000	73	289,900	331	54,415	23	32,200			595	826,515
Furman Univ.	248	645,000	362	1,410,900	527	86,693	6	8,400			1,143	2,150,993
Limestone College	129	333,750	3	10,450	958	85,687	21	29,400			1,111	459,287
Morris College	36	100,000			576	95,479	6	8,400			618	203,879
Newberry College	320	858,750	46	181,500	732	119,837	57	79,800			1,155	1,239,887
North Greenville Univ.	631	1,620,000	96	357,150	1,103	182,586	103	144,200			1,933	2,303,936
Presbyterian College	347	929,805	162	660,500	552	90,912	25	34,212			1,086	1,715,429
South Univ.**	29	48,343					7	6,537			36	54,880
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	158	418,125	13	53,400	654	75,025	35	49,000			860	595,550
Voorhees College	40	100,000			333	55,411	4	5,600			377	161,011
Wofford College	358	955,300	343	1,396,978	593	107,386	16	22,400			1,310	2,482,064
Subtotal	5,293	13,803,279	1,481	5,847,818	13,875	2,137,234	773	1,078,149	0	0	21,422	22,866,479
Independent Two-Year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.	402	1,003,295			601	97,873			284	259,827	1,287	1,360,995
Subtotal	402	1,003,295	0	0	601	97,873	0	0	284	259,827	1,287	1,360,995
Subtotal Independent Institutions	5,695	14,806,574	1,481	5,847,818	14,476	2,235,107	773	1,078,149	284	259,827	22,709	24,227,475
Grand Total	31,664	82,106,373	6,099	24,643,058	27,022	11,886,010	2,807	3,921,779	25,925	17,442,681	93,517	139,999,901

**For-Profit Degree Granting Institution

Fall 2009 Palmetto Fellows Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarships in Fall 2010

Institution	Freshmen in Fall 2009			Sophomores in Fall 2009			Juniors in Fall 2009			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen, Sophomores, & Juniors		
	Palmetto Fellows Fall 2009 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2010	% to Total	Palmetto Fellows Fall 2009 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2010	% to Total	Palmetto Fellows Fall 2009 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2010	% to Total	Fall 2009 Recipients	Ret. Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2010	% to Total
Research Institutions												
Clemson Univ.	561	468	83.4%	492	455	92.5%	437	382	87.4%	1,490	1,305	87.6%
USC Columbia	333	301	90.4%	305	279	91.5%	311	287	92.3%	949	867	91.4%
MUSC							4	2	50.0%	4	2	50.0%
Subtotal	894	769	86.0%	797	734	92.1%	752	671	89.2%	2,443	2,174	89.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	15	12	80.0%	5	3	60.0%	6	5	83.3%	26	20	76.9%
Coastal Carolina Univ.	17	15	88.2%	16	15	93.8%	21	20	95.2%	54	50	92.6%
College of Charleston	155	129	83.2%	86	80	93.0%	112	106	94.6%	353	315	89.2%
Francis Marion Univ.	16	12	75.0%	9	8	88.9%	14	13	92.9%	39	33	84.6%
Lander Univ.	13	10	76.9%	10	8	80.0%	12	11	91.7%	35	29	82.9%
South Carolina State Univ.	1			2	2	100.0%	1	1	100.0%	4	3	75.0%
USC Aiken	23	17	73.9%	6	6	100.0%	11	10	90.9%	40	33	82.5%
USC Beaufort	6	6	100.0%	5	4	80.0%	1	1	100.0%	12	11	91.7%
USC Upstate	18	15	83.3%	14	12	85.7%	17	12	70.6%	49	39	79.6%
Winthrop Univ.	53	41	77.4%	44	38	86.4%	48	45	93.8%	145	124	85.5%
Subtotal	317	257	81.1%	197	176	89.3%	243	224	92.2%	757	657	86.8%
Subtotal Senior Public Institutions	1,211	1,026	84.7%	994	910	91.5%	995	895	89.9%	3,200	2,831	88.5%
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen Univ.												
Anderson Univ.	63	56	88.9%	20	18	90.0%	20	18	90.0%	103	92	89.3%
Benedict College												
Bob Jones Univ.	17	16	94.1%	18	18	100.0%	18	17	94.4%	53	51	96.2%
Charleston Southern Univ.	24	21	87.5%	18	16	88.9%	16	15	93.8%	58	52	89.7%
Claffin Univ.	1	1	100.0%	2	2	100.0%	1	1	100.0%	4	4	100.0%
Coker College	9	8	88.9%	3	3	100.0%	3	2	66.7%	15	13	86.7%
Columbia College	4	3	75.0%	7	6	85.7%	6	6	100.0%	17	15	88.2%
Columbia International Univ.	4	4	100.0%	3	3	100.0%	3	3	100.0%	10	10	100.0%
Converse College	13	12	92.3%	15	14	93.3%	10	10	100.0%	38	36	94.7%
Erskine College	22	21	95.5%	21	17	81.0%	16	16	100.0%	59	54	91.5%
Furman Univ.	80	59	73.8%	102	95	93.1%	84	79	94.0%	266	233	87.6%
Limestone College	1	1	100.0%							1	1	100.0%
Morris College												
Newberry College	13	12	92.3%	11	11	100.0%	8	7	87.5%	32	30	93.8%
North Greenville Univ.	24	20	83.3%	18	13	72.2%	31	30	96.8%	73	63	86.3%
Presbyterian College	53	46	86.8%	49	47	95.9%	39	34	87.2%	141	127	90.1%
South Univ.												
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	4	3	75.0%	1	1	100.0%	3	3	100.0%	8	7	87.5%
Voorhees College												
Wofford College	93	82	88.2%	71	70	98.6%	59	58	98.3%	223	210	94.2%
Subtotal	425	365	85.9%	359	334	93.0%	317	299	94.3%	1,101	998	90.6%
Subtotal All Institutions	1,636	1,391	85.0%	1,353	1,244	91.9%	1,312	1,194	91.0%	4,301	3,829	89.0%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state and retained the scholarship												
Research Institutions		21			6			9			36	
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Univ.		19			4			2			25	
Independent Senior Institutions		17			10			1			28	
Subtotal		57			20			12			89	
Grand Total	1,636	1,448	88.5%	1,353	1,264	93.4%	1,312	1,206	91.9%	4,301	3,918	91.1%

Fall 2009 LIFE Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2010

Institution	Freshmen in Fall 2009			Sophomores in Fall 2009			Juniors in Fall 2009			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen, Sophomores, & Juniors		
	LIFE Fall 2009 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2010	% to Total	LIFE Fall 2009 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2010	% to Total	LIFE Fall 2009 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2010	% to Total	Fall 2009 Recipients	Ret. Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2010	% to Total
Research Institutions												
Clemson Univ.	1,333	763	57.2%	1,113	880	79.1%	957	775	81.0%	3,403	2,418	71.1%
USC Columbia	1,804	1,164	64.5%	1,271	1,047	82.4%	1,466	1,251	85.3%	4,541	3,462	76.2%
MUSC							11	1	9.1%	11	1	9.1%
Subtotal	3,137	1,927	61.4%	2,384	1,927	80.8%	2,434	2,027	83.3%	7,955	5,881	73.9%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	141	59	41.8%	81	49	60.5%	59	44	74.6%	281	152	54.1%
Coastal Carolina Univ.	404	194	48.0%	292	224	76.7%	273	212	77.7%	969	630	65.0%
College of Charleston	871	415	47.6%	477	354	74.2%	492	381	77.4%	1,840	1,150	62.5%
Francis Marion Univ.	422	150	35.5%	149	114	76.5%	173	145	83.8%	744	409	55.0%
Lander Univ.	328	118	36.0%	130	90	69.2%	152	121	79.6%	610	329	53.9%
South Carolina State Univ.	94	34	36.2%	72	52	72.2%	96	82	85.4%	262	168	64.1%
USC Aiken	304	149	49.0%	184	135	73.4%	190	152	80.0%	678	436	64.3%
USC Beaufort	89	34	38.2%	57	36	63.2%	40	32	80.0%	186	102	54.8%
USC Upstate	474	246	51.9%	224	178	79.5%	282	234	83.0%	980	658	67.1%
Winthrop Univ.	616	266	43.2%	299	234	78.3%	320	277	86.6%	1,235	777	62.9%
Subtotal	3,743	1,665	44.5%	1,965	1,466	74.6%	2,077	1,680	80.9%	7,785	4,811	61.8%
Subtotal Senior Public Institutions	6,880	3,592	52.2%	4,349	3,393	78.0%	4,511	3,707	82.2%	15,740	10,692	67.9%
Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	254	91	35.8%							254	91	35.8%
USC Salkehatchie	83	26	31.3%							83	26	31.3%
USC Sumter	224	69	30.8%							224	69	30.8%
USC Union	55	23	41.8%							55	23	41.8%
Subtotal	616	209	33.9%							616	209	33.9%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	11	4	36.4%							11	4	36.4%
Central Carolina	17	3	17.6%							17	3	17.6%
Denmark	1									1		
Florence-Darlington	265	55	20.8%							265	55	20.8%
Greenville	633	111	17.5%							633	111	17.5%
Horry-Georgetown	195	55	28.2%							195	55	28.2%
Midlands	532	147	27.6%							532	147	27.6%
Northeastern	37	10	27.0%							37	10	27.0%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	40	11	27.5%							40	11	27.5%
Piedmont	117	50	42.7%							117	50	42.7%
Spartanburg	234	81	34.6%							234	81	34.6%
TC of the Lowcountry	11	3	27.3%							11	3	27.3%
Tri-County	769	86	11.2%							769	86	11.2%
Trident	215	37	17.2%							215	37	17.2%
Williamsburg	3	2	66.7%							3	2	66.7%
York	232	55	23.7%							232	55	23.7%
Subtotals	3,312	710	21.4%							3,312	710	21.4%
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen Univ.	10	4	40.0%	14	8	57.1%	17	10	58.8%	41	22	53.7%
Anderson Univ.	168	96	57.1%	132	110	83.3%	110	91	82.7%	410	297	72.4%
Benedict College	33	17	51.5%	69	39	56.5%	49	41	83.7%	151	97	64.2%
Bob Jones Univ.	108	68	63.0%	80	70	87.5%	105	88	83.8%	293	226	77.1%
Charleston Southern Univ.	247	111	44.9%	103	71	68.9%	106	90	84.9%	456	272	59.6%
Clafin Univ.	112	57	50.9%	105	70	66.7%	67	55	82.1%	284	182	64.1%
Coker College	76	30	39.5%	50	41	82.0%	48	43	89.6%	174	114	65.5%
Columbia College	96	60	62.5%	79	72	91.1%	69	66	95.7%	244	198	81.1%
Columbia International Univ.	26	13	50.0%	24	20	83.3%	22	15	68.2%	72	48	66.7%
Converse College	80	41	51.3%	36	33	91.7%	42	38	90.5%	158	112	70.9%
Erskine College	85	39	45.9%	27	23	85.2%	39	37	94.9%	151	99	65.6%
Furman Univ.	96	43	44.8%	66	51	77.3%	57	52	91.2%	219	146	66.7%
Limestone College	47	22	46.8%	22	14	63.6%	38	26	68.4%	107	62	57.9%
Morris College	11	2	18.2%	9	6	66.7%	13	9	69.2%	33	17	51.5%
Newberry College	118	54	45.8%	63	47	74.6%	72	64	88.9%	253	165	65.2%
North Greenville Univ.	188	111	59.0%	168	133	79.2%	117	106	90.6%	473	350	74.0%
Presbyterian College	152	68	44.7%	54	43	79.6%	65	56	86.2%	271	167	61.6%
South Univ.	14	3	21.4%	13	7	53.8%	4			31	10	32.3%
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	59	34	57.6%	38	29	76.3%	34	26	76.5%	131	89	67.9%
Voorhees College	22	6	27.3%	4	4	100.0%	4	4	100.0%	30	14	46.7%
Wofford College	127	65	51.2%	80	68	85.0%	69	67	97.1%	276	200	72.5%
Subtotal	1,875	944	50.3%	1,236	959	77.6%	1,147	984	85.8%	4,258	2,887	67.8%
Independent Two-Year Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.	298	64	21.5%							298	64	21.5%
Subtotals	298	64	21.5%							298	64	21.5%
Subtotal	12,981	5,519	42.5%	5,585	4,352	77.9%	5,658	4,691	82.9%	24,224	14,562	60.1%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state and received the scholarship												
Research Institutions		78			37			22			137	
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Univ.		221			98			30				
Two Year Regional Campuses of U.S.C.		55			123						178	
Technical Colleges (Associates Only)		339			207						546	
Independent Senior Institutions		85			45			14			144	
Independent Two Year Institutions		16			55						71	
Subtotal		794			565			66			1,425	
Grand Total	12,981	6,313	48.6%	5,585	4,917	88.0%	5,658	4,757	84.1%	24,224	15,987	66.0%

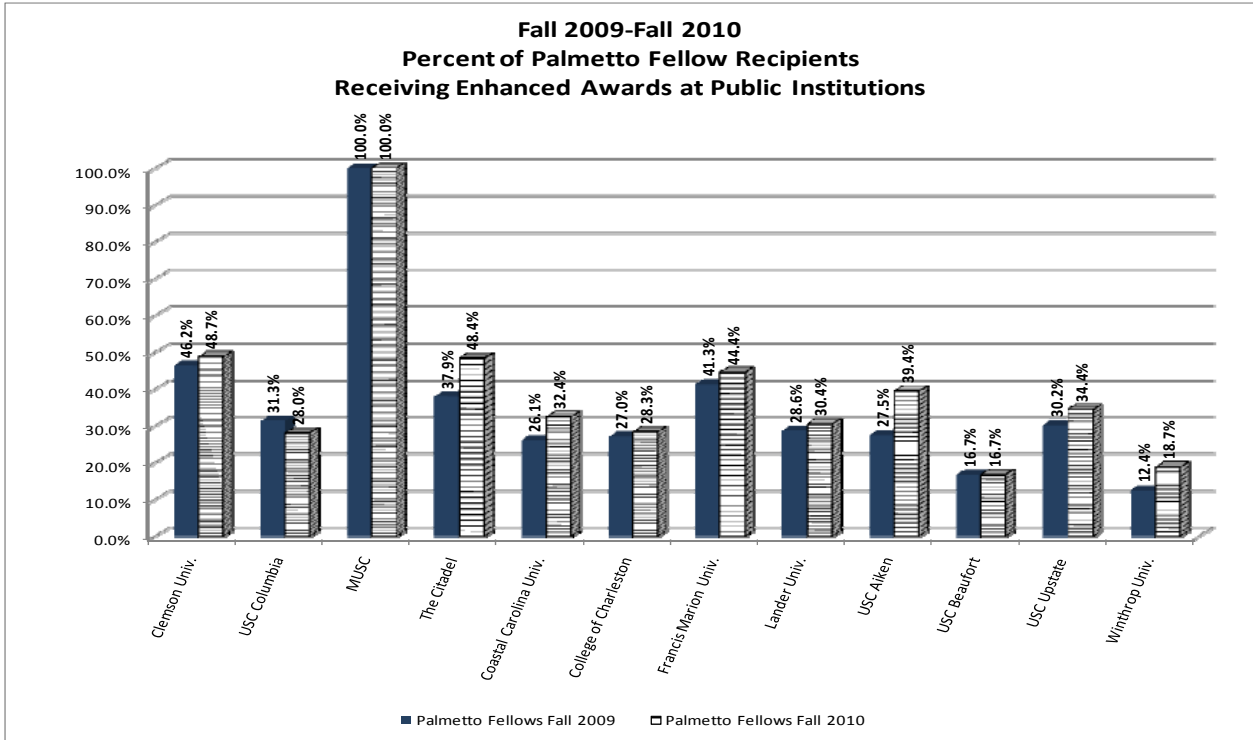
Date Created: 06/27/2011

LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Disbursements with Enhancements Fall 2010

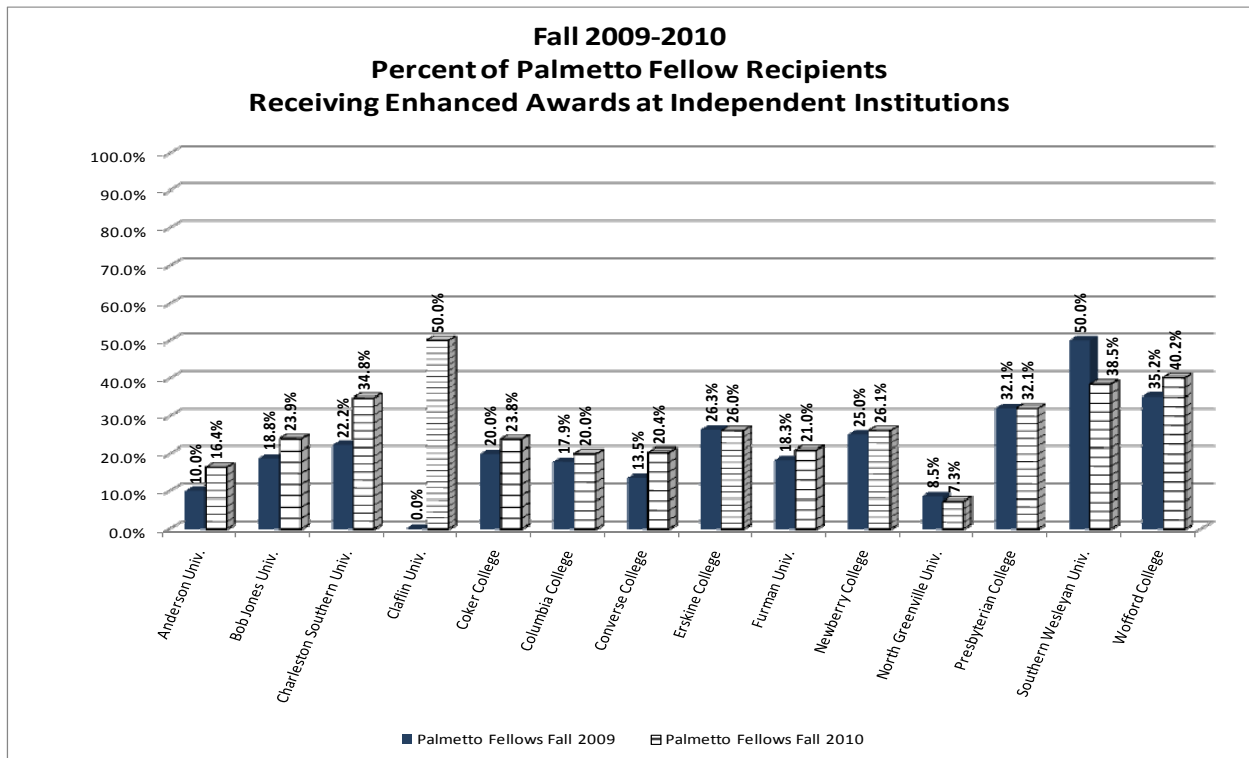
	Palmetto Fellows Total		Palmetto Fellows Receiving Enhanced Awards ²			Palmetto Fellows Soph, Jr, Sen Receiving Add Awards ³			LIFE Total		LIFE Receiving Enhanced Awards ⁴		
	Number col f	Amount col g	Number col h	Amount Only col i	% of Students to Inst. Total col h/col f	Number col k	Amount Only col l	% of Students to Inst. Total col k/col f	Number col a	Amount col b	Number col c	Amount Only col d	% of Students to Inst. Total col c/col a
Research Institutions													
Clemson Univ.	2,154	9,111,651	1,049	1,730,244	48.7%	448	179,184	20.8%	4,168	11,926,071	1,207	1,508,600	29.0%
USC Columbia	1,419	5,520,193	397	645,274	28.0%	554	218,368	39.0%	6,174	16,805,570	1,118	1,391,430	18.1%
MUSC	11	55,000	11	18,150	100.0%				22	82,500	22	27,500	100.0%
Subtotal	3,584	14,686,844	1,457	2,393,668	40.7%	1,002	397,552	28.0%	10,364	28,814,141	2,347	2,927,530	22.6%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions													
The Citadel	31	130,600	15	24,750	48.4%	5	2,000	16.1%	314	843,750	47	58,750	15.0%
Coastal Carolina Univ.	71	286,984	23	36,734	32.4%	31	12,400	43.7%	1,265	3,306,125	120	150,000	9.5%
College of Charleston	502	1,998,436	142	233,369	28.3%	215	85,808	42.8%	2,229	5,974,594	325	406,250	14.6%
Francis Marion Univ.	54	222,900	24	39,600	44.4%	6	2,400	11.1%	885	2,447,500	188	235,000	21.2%
Lander Univ.	46	182,909	14	22,779	30.4%	20	7,705	43.5%	807	2,128,597	92	115,000	11.4%
South Carolina State Univ.	4	13,400							364	949,150	34	41,500	9.3%
USC Aiken	66	262,736	26	40,075	39.4%	12	4,800	18.2%	852	2,342,770	173	214,591	20.3%
USC Beaufort	12	46,293	2	3,300	16.7%	8	3,200	66.7%	280	740,000	32	40,000	11.4%
USC Upstate	61	246,084	21	32,729	34.4%	23	9,005	37.7%	1,358	3,765,149	301	375,539	22.2%
Winthrop Univ.	187	718,054	35	56,897	18.7%	93	37,200	49.7%	1,480	3,818,031	100	123,398	6.8%
Subtotal	1,034	4,108,396	302	490,233	29.2%	413	164,518	39.9%	9,834	26,315,666	1,412	1,760,028	14.4%
Regional Campuses of USC	Not Applicable		Not Applicable			Not Applicable			Not Applicable				
USC Lancaster									338	845,000			
USC Salkehatchie									117	292,470			
USC Sumter									271	677,500			
USC Union									75	187,498			
Subtotal									801	2,002,468			
Technical Colleges	Not Applicable		Not Applicable			Not Applicable			Not Applicable				
Aiken									109	218,112			
Central Carolina									58	107,460			
Denmark									300	571,662			
Florence-Darlington									770	1,543,066			
Greenville									327	629,673			
Horry-Georgetown									701	1,597,205			
Midlands									65	118,473			
Northeastern									130	253,740			
Orangeburg-Calhoun									242	463,367			
Piedmont									450	886,098			
Spartanburg									25	47,575			
TC of the Lowcountry									1,105	2,403,169			
Tri-County									380	737,972			
Trident									14	25,428			
Williamsburg									294	564,526			
York									4,970	10,167,525			
Subtotals									25,969	67,299,799	3,759	4,687,558	14.5%
Total Public Institutions	4,618	18,795,240	1,759	2,883,901	38.1%	1,415	562,070	30.6%					
Independent Senior Institutions													
Allen Univ.									45	126,137	11	13,750	24.4%
Anderson Univ.	140	535,350	23	37,950	16.4%	71	28,400	50.7%	550	1,397,500	18	22,500	3.3%
Benedict College									222	583,250	23	28,750	10.4%
Bob Jones Univ.	67	253,695	16	25,437	23.9%	29	10,846	43.3%	349	910,629	38	47,094	10.9%
Charleston Southern Univ.	66	271,450	23	37,950	34.8%	31	12,400	47.0%	560	1,462,500	51	63,750	9.1%
Clafflin Univ.	6	25,850	3	4,950	50.0%	2	800	33.3%	371	971,486	38	47,500	10.2%
Coker College	21	81,800	5	8,250	23.8%	8	3,200	38.1%	225	578,594	14	17,500	6.2%
Columbia College	15	58,800	3	4,950	20.0%	9	3,600	60.0%	211	551,250	19	23,750	9.0%
Columbia International Univ.	19	68,450				12	4,800	63.2%	87	217,500			
Converse College	49	191,645	10	16,335	20.4%	28	11,200	57.1%	209	545,360	19	23,750	9.1%
Ersrine College	73	289,900	19	31,350	26.0%	35	14,000	47.9%	168	450,000	24	30,000	14.3%
Furman Univ.	362	1,410,900	76	125,400	21.0%	182	72,800	50.3%	248	645,000	20	25,000	8.1%
Limestone College	3	10,450				1	400	33.3%	129	333,750	9	11,250	7.0%
Morris College									36	100,000	8	10,000	22.2%
Newberry College	46	181,500	12	19,800	26.1%	19	7,600	41.3%	320	858,750	47	58,750	14.7%
North Greenville Univ.	96	357,150	7	11,550	7.3%	60	24,000	62.5%	631	1,620,000	34	42,500	5.4%
Presbyterian College	162	660,500	52	85,800	32.1%	80	32,000	49.4%	347	929,805	52	65,000	15.0%
South Univ.									29	48,343			
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	13	53,400	5	8,250	38.5%	4	1,600	30.8%	158	418,125	21	26,250	13.3%
Voorhees College									40	100,000			
Wofford College	343	1,396,978	138	224,072	40.2%	99	39,278	28.9%	358	955,300	52	64,250	14.5%
Subtotal	1,481	5,847,818	392	642,044	26.5%	670	266,924	45.2%	5,293	13,803,279	498	621,344	9.4%
Independent Two-Year Institutions	Not Applicable		Not Applicable			Not Applicable			Not Applicable				
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.									402	1,003,295			
Subtotals									402	1,003,295			
Total Independent Institutions	1,481	5,847,818	392	642,044	26.5%	670	266,924	45.2%	5,695	14,806,574	498	621,344	8.7%
Grand Total	6,099	24,643,058	2,151	3,525,945	35.3%	2,085	828,994	34.2%	31,664	82,106,373	4,257	5,308,902	13.4%

Note: The General Assembly passed legislation effective beginning fall 2007 to provide scholarship enhancements starting in the sophomore year to Palmetto Fellows & LIFE recipients at a four year institution who are majoring in eligible math/science/engineering/health care related areas. For LIFE students, the enhancement provides up to an additional \$2500 annually. The award for Palmetto Fellows recipients in one of the eligible math/science/engineering/health care related majors beginning in the sophomore year provides up to \$3300 per year. For those Palmetto Fellows students who are not in one of the eligible majors, up to \$800 annually is available beginning in the sophomore year.

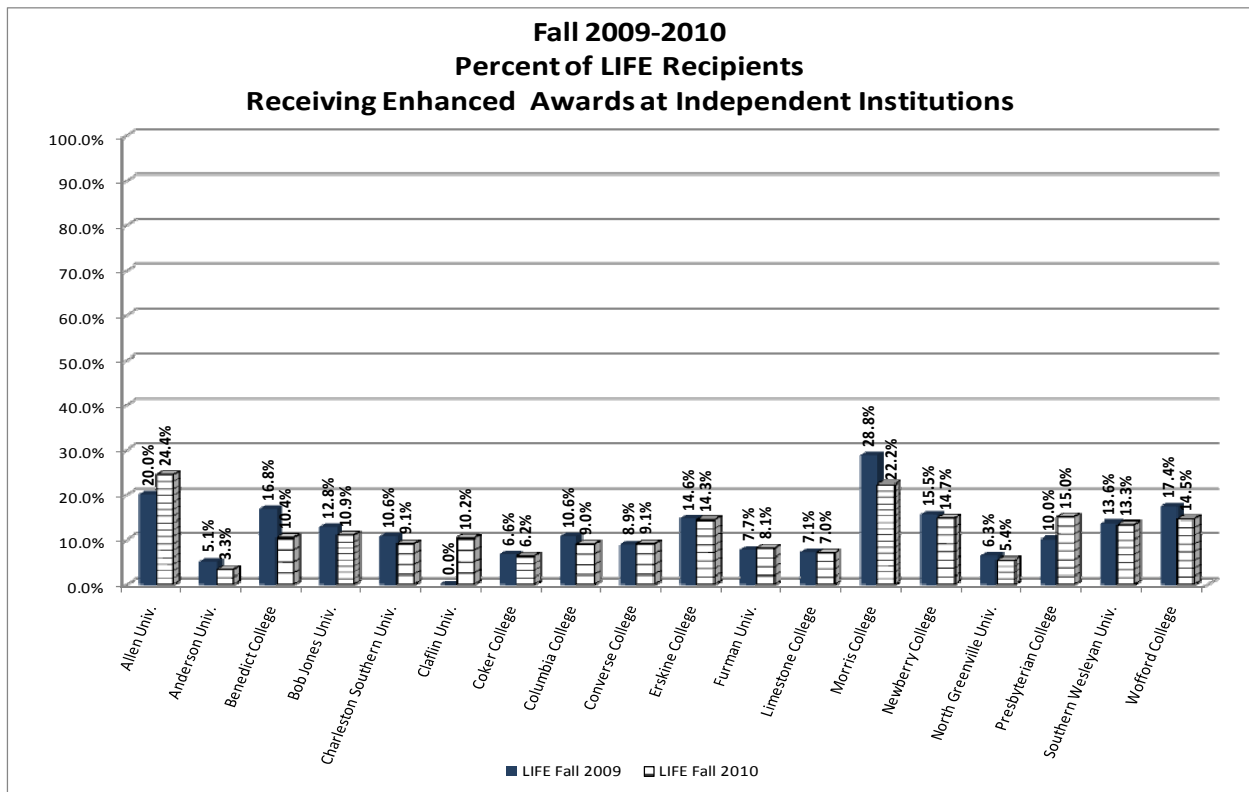
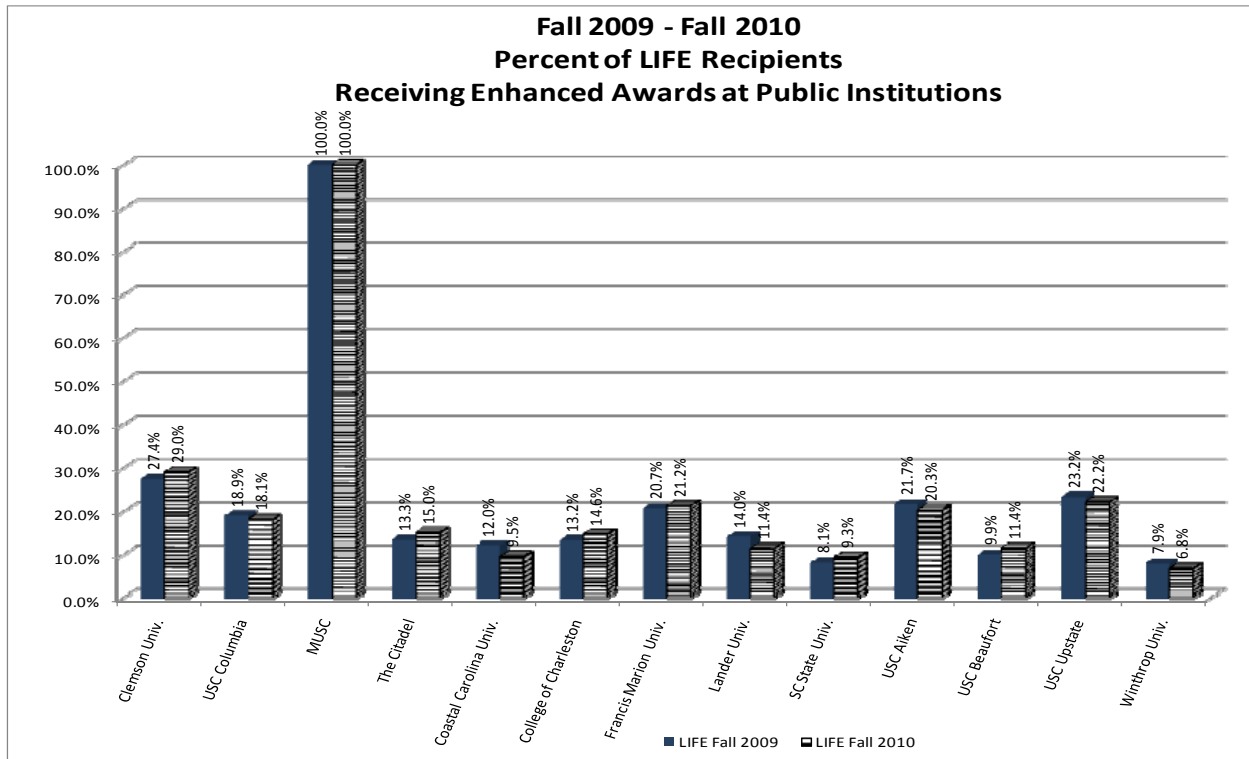
⁴For-Profit Degree Granting Institution



South Carolina State University reported no Palmetto Fellow enhanced scholarships in either year.



Allen University, Benedict College, Columbia Int'l University, Limestone College, Morris College, South University, and Voorhees College reported no Palmetto Fellows enhanced scholarships in either year. Clafin University had no Palmetto Fellows enhanced scholarships in Fall 2009.



Columbia Int'l University and Voorhees College reported no LIFE enhanced scholarships in either year. Clafin University reported no LIFE enhanced scholarships in fall 2009.

HOPE Scholarship Recipients Receiving LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2010

Institution	Freshmen Hope Fall 2009 Recipients	Retention of Hope Students Received LIFE Scholarship						Retention of Hope Students Did Not Receive LIFE Scholarship					Retention of Hope Students With/Without Scholarship					Students Not Enrolled	
		Same Inst Fall 2010	Same Inst %To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2010	Rec. LIFE Total Fall 2010	Received LIFE %To Total	Same Inst Fall 2010	Same Inst %To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2010	Enrolled Total Fall 2010	Enrolled %To Total	Same Inst Fall 2010	Same Inst %To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2010	Enrolled Total Fall 2010	Enrolled %To Total	Number	% To Total	
		a	b/a	c	b+c	(b+c)/a	d	d/a	e	d+e	(d+e)/a	f	f/a	g	f+g	(f+g)/a	h	h/a	
Research Institutions																			
Clemson Univ.	34	12	35.3%	1	13	38.2%	15	44.1%	4	19	55.9%	27	79.4%	5	32	94.1%	2	5.9%	
USC Columbia	193	64	33.2%	6	70	36.3%	90	46.6%	13	103	53.4%	154	79.8%	19	173	89.6%	20	10.4%	
MUSC	N/A																		
Research Subtotal	227	76	33.5%	7	83	36.6%	105	46.3%	17	122	53.7%	181	79.7%	24	205	90.3%	22	9.7%	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																			
The Citadel	52	4	7.7%		4	7.7%	37	71.2%	4	41	78.8%	41	78.8%	4	45	86.5%	7	13.5%	
Coastal Carolina Univ.	256	58	22.7%	12	70	27.3%	107	41.8%	40	147	57.4%	165	64.5%	52	217	84.8%	39	15.2%	
College of Charleston	96	23	24.0%	3	26	27.1%	55	57.3%	8	63	65.6%	78	81.3%	11	89	92.7%	7	7.3%	
Francis Marion Univ.	188	19	10.1%	5	24	12.8%	99	52.7%	34	133	70.7%	118	62.8%	39	157	83.5%	31	16.5%	
Lander Univ.	157	15	9.6%	3	18	11.5%	83	52.9%	35	118	75.2%	98	62.4%	38	136	86.6%	21	13.4%	
South Carolina State Univ.	56	6	10.7%	1	7	12.5%	39	69.6%	3	42	75.0%	45	80.4%	4	49	87.5%	7	12.5%	
USC Aiken	177	26	14.7%	8	34	19.2%	94	53.1%	25	119	67.2%	120	67.8%	33	153	86.4%	24	13.6%	
USC Beaufort	92	21	22.8%	14	35	38.0%	28	30.4%	14	42	45.7%	49	53.3%	28	77	83.7%	15	16.3%	
USC Upstate	282	55	19.5%	17	72	25.5%	131	46.5%	46	177	62.8%	186	66.0%	63	249	88.3%	33	11.7%	
Winthrop Univ.	228	29	12.7%	10	39	17.1%	94	41.2%	48	142	62.3%	123	53.9%	58	181	79.4%	47	20.6%	
Comprehensive Teaching Inst. Subtotal	1,584	256	16.2%	73	329	20.8%	767	48.4%	257	1,024	64.6%	1,023	64.6%	330	1,353	85.4%	231	14.6%	
Subtotal Senior Public Institutions	1,811	332	18.3%	80	412	22.7%	872	48.2%	274	1,146	63.3%	1,204	66.5%	354	1,558	86.0%	253	14.0%	
Independent Senior Institutions																			
Allen Univ.	15	2	13.3%	1	3	20.0%	6	40.0%	2	8	53.3%	8	53.3%	3	11	73.3%	4	26.7%	
Anders on Univ.	87	10	11.5%	3	13	14.9%	37	42.5%	24	61	70.1%	47	54.0%	27	74	85.1%	13	14.9%	
Benedict College	46	14	30.4%	2	16	34.8%	18	39.1%	4	22	47.8%	32	69.6%	6	38	82.6%	8	17.4%	
Bob Jones Univ.	33	6	18.2%		6	18.2%	19	57.6%	4	23	69.7%	25	75.8%	4	29	87.9%	4	12.1%	
Charleston Southern Univ.	125	22	17.6%	7	29	23.2%	54	43.2%	26	80	64.0%	76	60.8%	33	109	87.2%	16	12.8%	
Claffin Univ.	81	17	21.0%	2	19	23.5%	41	50.6%	8	49	60.5%	58	71.6%	10	68	84.0%	13	16.0%	
Coker College	35	4	11.4%	1	5	14.3%	20	57.1%	5	25	71.4%	24	68.6%	6	30	85.7%	5	14.3%	
Columbia College	39			2	2	5.1%	26	66.7%	8	34	87.2%	26	66.7%	10	36	92.3%	3	7.7%	
Columbia International Univ.	9	2	22.2%		2	22.2%	4	44.4%	1	5	55.6%	6	66.7%	1	7	77.8%	2	22.2%	
Converse College	19	2	10.5%	3	5	26.3%	10	52.6%	1	11	57.9%	12	63.2%	4	16	84.2%	3	15.8%	
Erskine College	13	5	38.5%		5	38.5%	6	46.2%	1	7	53.8%	11	84.6%	1	12	92.3%	1	7.7%	
Furman Univ.	1																1	100.0%	
Limestone College	38	5	13.2%		5	13.2%	16	42.1%	6	22	57.9%	21	55.3%	6	27	71.1%	11	28.9%	
Morris College	11	1	9.1%		1	9.1%	6	54.5%	1	7	63.6%	7	63.6%	1	8	72.7%	3	27.3%	
Newberry College	72	13	18.1%	1	14	19.4%	38	52.8%	13	51	70.8%	51	70.8%	14	65	90.3%	7	9.7%	
North Greenville Univ.	102	23	22.5%	4	27	26.5%	39	38.2%	21	60	58.8%	62	60.8%	25	87	85.3%	15	14.7%	
Presbyterian College	23	2	8.7%		2	8.7%	15	65.2%	4	19	82.6%	17	73.9%	4	21	91.3%	2	8.7%	
South Univ.	1						1	100.0%		1	100.0%	1	100.0%		1	100.0%			
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	46	7	15.2%		7	15.2%	24	52.2%	7	31	67.4%	31	67.4%	7	38	82.6%	8	17.4%	
Voorhees College	10	1	10.0%		1	10.0%	5	50.0%	3	8	80.0%	6	60.0%	3	9	90.0%	1	10.0%	
Wofford College	8	2	25.0%		2	25.0%	6	75.0%		6	75.0%	8	100.0%		8	100.0%			
Independent Senior Inst. Subtotal	814	138	17.0%	26	164	20.1%	391	48.0%	139	530	65.1%	529	65.0%	165	694	85.3%	120	14.7%	
Subtotal	2,625	470	17.9%	106	576	21.9%	1,263	48.1%	413	1,676	63.8%	1,733	66.0%	519	2,252	85.8%	373	14.2%	
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state																			
Received the LIFE Scholarship		7																	
Enrolled in another S.C. Public/Independent Institution																			
Enrolled in another S.C. Public/Independent Institution																			
Research Institutions		7					17					24							
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Universities		73					257					330							
Independent Senior Institutions		26					139					165							
Subtotal		106					413					519							
Grand Total	2,625	576				21.9%	1,676				63.8%	2,252				85.8%	373	14.2%	

Tuition and Required Fees



For the purposes of the data in this section, the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) definition of “tuition and required fees” is used. IPEDS defines the term as: “Tuition is an amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Required fees are fixed sums charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large percentage of students that the student who does **not** pay the charge is an exception.” It is important to note that institutions may assess special user fees. For example, students may be assessed a fee for enrolling in a particular course or academic program.

Institutions use these revenues to meet their missions through the areas of: instruction, research, public service, libraries, student services, physical plant (facilities) operation and maintenance, and administration. In addition, state general funds are used to meet these core operating needs.

**Analysis of Student Tuition and Required Fees
For Full-Time Undergraduate Students
Public Institutions
Academic Year 2010-2011**

	Summary of Required Fees According to Use (Tuition & Fees)							Required Fees For Full-Time Out-of-State Undergraduate	
	Educational & General	%	Dedicated Fees	%	Debt Serv. & Capital	%	Total	O-S-S	Difference
Research Institutions									
Clemson	\$10,238	86.4%	\$436	3.7%	\$1,180	10.0%	\$11,854	\$27,420	\$15,566
USC Columbia*	8,499	86.8%	442	4.5%	845	8.6%	9,786	25,362	15,576
Medical University of SC**	9,221	67.2%	0	0.0%	4,508	32.8%	13,729	21,423	7,694
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions									
The Citadel	\$6,950	70.4%	\$2,236	22.7%	\$685	6.9%	\$9,871	\$22,545	\$12,674
Coastal Carolina	7,690	81.9%	350	3.7%	1,350	14.4%	9,390	20,270	10,880
College of Charleston	7,116	74.0%	1,200	12.5%	1,300	13.5%	9,616	23,172	13,556
Francis Marion	8,040	94.8%	0	0.0%	440	5.2%	8,480	16,625	8,145
Lander	8,089	88.5%	350	3.8%	705	7.7%	9,144	17,304	8,160
SC State	8,002	89.9%	140	1.6%	756	8.5%	8,898	17,470	8,572
USC Aiken	7,828	93.5%	64	0.8%	482	5.8%	8,374	16,542	8,168
USC Beaufort	7,426	95.7%	0	0.0%	330	4.3%	7,756	16,522	8,766
USC Upstate	8,362	92.2%	0	0.0%	710	7.8%	9,072	18,144	9,072
Winthrop	10,730	88.1%	204	1.7%	1,242	10.2%	12,176	22,892	10,716
Regional Campuses of USC									
USC Lancaster	\$5,714	97.4%	0	0.0%	\$150	2.6%	\$5,864	\$14,144	\$8,280
USC Salkehatchie	5,764	98.3%	0	0.0%	100	1.7%	5,864	\$14,144	8,280
USC Sumter	5,730	97.7%	0	0.0%	134	2.3%	5,864	\$14,144	8,280
USC Union	5,714	97.4%	0	0.0%	150	2.6%	5,864	\$14,144	8,280
Technical Colleges									
Aiken	\$3,520	95.0%	0	0.0%	\$186	5.0%	\$3,706	\$10,130	\$6,424
Central Carolina	2,956	87.5%	0	0.0%	424	12.5%	3,380	5,872	2,492
Denmark	2,500	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	2,500	4,780	2,280
Florence-Darlington	2,986	84.7%	0	0.0%	540	15.3%	3,526	5,622	2,096
Greenville	3,416	94.5%	0	0.0%	200	5.5%	3,616	7,372	3,756
Horry-Georgetown	3,357	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	3,357	5,354	1,997
Midlands	3,530	95.9%	0	0.0%	150	4.1%	3,680	10,640	6,960
Northeastern	3,342	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	3,342	5,886	2,544
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,234	94.2%	0	0.0%	200	5.8%	3,434	6,218	2,784
Piedmont	3,240	91.5%	0	0.0%	300	8.5%	3,540	5,148	1,608
Spartanburg CC	3,280	91.7%	0	0.0%	296	8.3%	3,576	7,338	3,762
TC of the Lowcountry	3,418	96.1%	0	0.0%	138	3.9%	3,556	7,760	4,204
Tri-County	2,961	85.5%	0	0.0%	504	14.5%	3,465	7,767	4,302
Trident	3,230	91.5%	0	0.0%	300	8.5%	3,530	6,682	3,152
Williamsburg	3,264	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	3,264	6,282	3,018
York	3,496	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	3,496	7,864	4,368

* Excludes Medicine, Law, & Health Professions

** Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, & Allied Health

Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, In-State Undergraduates Public Institutions

Updated to reflect tuition increases in the spring for the academic year.

Institutions	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	(10 Year) 2010-11 Over 2001-02	% Change (5 Year) 2010-11 Over 2006-07	(1 Year) 2010-11 Over 2009-10
	Research Institutions												
Clemson	\$5,090	\$5,834	\$6,934	\$7,840	\$8,886	\$9,400	\$9,870	\$10,378	\$11,078	\$11,854	132.9%	26.1%	7.0%
USC Columbia ¹	4,260	5,024	5,778	6,416	7,314	7,808	8,346	8,838	9,156	9,786	129.7%	25.3%	6.9%
MUSC ²	5,824	6,230	7,608	8,368	9,302	10,277	10,790	11,731	12,937	13,729	135.7%	33.6%	6.1%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions													
The Citadel	\$3,727	\$4,067	\$4,999	\$5,900	\$6,522	\$7,168	\$7,735	\$8,403	\$8,735	\$9,871	164.9%	37.7%	13.0%
Coastal Carolina	3,770	4,350	5,190	6,100	6,860	7,500	7,600	8,650	8,950	9,390	149.1%	25.2%	4.9%
College of Charleston	3,780	4,858	5,770	6,202	6,668	7,234	7,778	8,400	8,988	9,616	154.4%	32.9%	7.0%
Francis Marion	3,790	4,340	5,082	5,540	5,984	6,512	7,038	7,682	7,960	8,480	123.7%	30.2%	6.5%
Lander	4,152	4,704	5,400	5,866	6,668	7,162	7,728	8,380	8,760	9,144	120.2%	27.7%	4.4%
SC State	4,240	4,898	5,570	6,170	6,480	7,278	7,318	7,806	8,462	8,898	109.9%	22.3%	5.2%
USC Aiken	3,738	4,374	5,084	5,622	6,128	6,670	7,006	7,532	7,900	8,374	124.0%	25.5%	6.0%
USC Beaufort ³	2,410	3,080	4,208	4,670	5,214	5,724	6,250	7,000	7,250	7,756	221.8%	35.5%	7.0%
USC Upstate	4,058	4,748	5,460	6,060	6,636	7,218	7,760	8,342	8,642	9,072	123.6%	25.7%	5.0%
Winthrop	4,868	5,600	6,652	7,816	8,756	9,500	10,210	11,140	11,606	12,176	150.1%	28.2%	4.9%
Regional Campuses of USC													
USC Lancaster	\$2,410	\$3,080	\$3,656	\$4,058	\$4,324	\$4,652	\$4,868	\$5,264	\$5,528	\$5,864	143.3%	26.1%	6.1%
USC Salkehatchie	2,410	3,080	3,656	4,058	4,324	4,652	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	143.3%	26.1%	6.1%
USC Sumter	2,410	3,080	3,656	4,058	4,324	4,652	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	143.3%	26.1%	6.1%
USC Union	2,410	3,080	3,656	4,058	4,324	4,652	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	143.3%	26.1%	6.1%
Technical Colleges													
Aiken	\$1,800	\$2,192	\$2,600	\$2,836	\$3,036	\$3,190	\$3,298	\$3,506	\$3,626	\$3,706	105.9%	16.2%	2.2%
Central Carolina	1,700	2,092	2,500	2,500	2,700	2,900	2,920	3,020	3,308	3,380	98.8%	16.6%	2.2%
Denmark	1,700	2,152	2,248	2,278	2,378	2,278	2,278	2,378	2,492	2,590	52.4%	13.7%	3.9%
Florence-Darlington	1,720	2,112	2,976	2,986	3,026	3,190	3,190	3,190	3,302	3,526	105.0%	10.5%	6.8%
Greenville	1,750	2,142	2,600	2,900	3,000	3,190	3,290	3,396	3,492	3,616	106.6%	13.4%	3.6%
Horry-Georgetown	1,744	2,136	2,394	2,680	2,800	2,944	3,114	3,194	3,206	3,408	95.4%	15.8%	6.3%
Midlands	1,800	2,192	2,836	2,908	3,004	3,100	3,244	3,360	3,608	3,680	104.4%	18.7%	2.0%
Northeastern	1,705	2,092	2,346	2,346	2,526	2,646	2,982	3,270	3,342	3,342	96.0%	26.3%	0.0%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	1,700	1,992	2,496	2,640	2,640	2,832	2,832	3,048	3,218	3,434	102.0%	21.3%	6.7%
Piedmont	1,760	2,350	2,596	2,740	2,860	2,956	3,126	3,076	3,334	3,540	101.1%	19.8%	6.2%
Spartanburg CC	1,740	2,132	2,660	2,806	2,902	3,094	3,194	3,314	3,434	3,576	105.5%	15.6%	4.1%
TC of the Lowcountry	1,700	2,142	2,600	2,900	3,050	3,050	3,150	3,270	3,382	3,556	109.2%	16.6%	5.1%
Tri-County	1,800	2,022	2,450	2,546	2,738	2,856	2,976	3,060	3,168	3,360	86.7%	17.6%	6.1%
Trident	1,700	2,092	2,446	2,688	2,950	3,114	3,220	3,330	3,450	3,530	107.6%	13.4%	2.3%
Williamsburg	1,700	2,112	2,112	2,692	2,692	2,830	2,830	2,942	3,042	3,264	92.0%	15.3%	7.3%
York	1,712	2,108	2,736	2,886	3,036	3,124	3,124	3,244	3,352	3,496	104.2%	11.9%	4.3%
Average Research Excl MUSC	\$4,675	\$5,429	\$6,356	\$7,128	\$8,100	\$8,604	\$9,108	\$9,608	\$10,117	\$10,820	131.4%	25.8%	6.9%
Average Teaching ⁴	4,014	4,660	5,467	6,142	6,592	7,197	7,642	8,334	8,725	9,278	131.2%	28.9%	6.3%
Average 4 year Excl MUSC ⁴	4,134	4,800	5,629	6,321	6,843	7,431	7,887	8,546	8,957	9,535	130.6%	28.3%	6.4%
Average Regional	\$2,410	\$3,080	\$3,656	\$4,058	\$4,324	\$4,652	\$4,868	\$5,264	\$5,528	\$5,864	143.3%	26.1%	6.1%
Average Tech	1,733	2,129	2,537	2,708	2,834	2,956	3,048	3,162	3,297	3,438	98.3%	16.3%	4.3%
Average 2 Year	1,869	2,319	2,761	2,978	3,132	3,295	3,412	3,583	3,743	3,923	109.9%	19.1%	4.8%

¹Excludes Medicine and Law

²Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professions only. (In 2000 & prior, MUSC had undergraduate pharmacy that was included.)

³USC Beaufort was approved to move from 2- to 4-year status in June 2002.

⁴USC Beaufort is excluded from the average for the Teaching and four-year institutions through 2004-05 and is included from 2005-06 forward.

Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, Out-of-State Undergraduates Public Institutions

Updated to reflect tuition increases in the spring for the academic year.

Institutions	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	(10 Year) 2010-11 Over 2001-02	% Change (5 Year) 2010-11 Over 2006-07	(1 Year) 2010-11 Over 2009-10
Research Institutions													
Clemson	\$11,284	\$12,932	\$14,532	\$16,404	\$18,510	\$19,824	\$21,800	\$23,400	\$25,388	\$27,420	143.0%	38.3%	8.0%
USC Columbia ¹	11,004	13,104	15,116	16,784	18,956	20,236	21,632	22,908	23,732	25,362	130.5%	25.3%	6.9%
MUSC ²	16,174	17,227	21,040	23,144	25,259	19,607	20,588	22,276	21,544	21,423	32.5%	9.3%	-0.6%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions													
The Citadel	\$10,402	\$11,538	\$13,410	\$14,518	\$15,918	\$17,487	\$19,291	\$21,031	\$22,545	\$24,800	138.4%	41.8%	10.0%
Coastal Carolina	10,680	11,760	12,870	14,150	15,100	16,190	16,590	18,090	18,770	20,270	89.8%	25.2%	8.0%
College of Charleston	8,540	10,974	13,032	14,140	15,342	16,800	18,732	20,418	21,846	23,172	171.3%	37.9%	6.1%
Francis Marion	7,410	8,530	10,029	10,945	11,833	12,839	13,841	15,028	15,585	16,625	124.4%	29.5%	6.7%
Lander	8,520	9,648	11,050	12,034	13,608	13,538	14,616	15,840	16,560	17,304	103.1%	27.8%	4.5%
SC State	7,902	8,820	10,850	12,978	13,288	14,322	14,362	15,298	16,626	17,470	121.1%	22.0%	5.1%
USC Aiken	8,264	9,084	10,224	11,264	12,270	13,250	13,922	14,896	15,632	16,542	100.2%	24.8%	5.8%
USC Beaufort ³	5,730	7,328	10,112	11,060	12,130	12,756	13,912	14,576	15,100	16,522	188.3%	29.5%	9.4%
USC Upstate	8,760	9,640	11,086	12,304	13,474	14,656	15,752	16,684	17,284	18,144	107.1%	23.8%	5.0%
Winthrop	8,756	10,310	12,258	14,410	16,150	17,564	19,034	20,710	21,596	22,892	161.4%	30.3%	6.0%
Regional Campuses of USC													
USC Lancaster	\$5,730	\$7,328	\$8,754	\$9,720	\$10,384	\$11,128	\$11,228	\$12,680	\$13,304	\$14,144	146.8%	27.1%	6.3%
USC Salkehatchie	5,730	7,328	8,754	9,720	10,384	11,128	11,228	12,680	13,304	14,144	146.8%	27.1%	6.3%
USC Sumter	5,730	7,328	8,754	9,720	10,384	11,090	11,228	12,680	13,304	14,144	146.8%	27.5%	6.3%
USC Union	5,730	7,328	8,754	9,720	10,384	11,078	11,228	12,680	13,304	14,144	146.8%	27.7%	6.3%
Technical Colleges													
Aiken	\$5,060	\$4,124	\$7,300	\$7,942	\$8,518	\$8,906	\$8,906	\$9,794	\$10,130	\$10,130	100.2%	13.7%	0.0%
Central Carolina	3,844	4,604	5,188	5,118	4,800	5,156	5,156	5,372	5,744	5,872	52.8%	13.9%	2.2%
Denmark	3,400	4,144	4,036	4,466	4,466	4,366	4,366	4,466	4,676	4,870	43.2%	11.5%	4.1%
Florence-Darlington	3,720	4,208	5,072	5,082	5,122	5,286	5,286	5,286	5,398	5,622	51.1%	6.4%	4.1%
Greenville	3,800	4,542	5,550	5,900	6,110	6,490	6,490	6,912	7,116	7,372	94.0%	13.6%	3.6%
Horry-Georgetown	3,788	4,248	4,248	4,288	4,408	4,408	4,408	5,034	5,046	5,424	43.2%	23.0%	7.5%
Midlands	5,200	6,436	8,308	8,524	8,812	9,100	9,100	9,840	10,474	10,640	104.6%	16.9%	1.6%
Northeastern	3,365	3,700	3,936	3,936	4,110	5,118	5,118	5,886	5,886	5,886	74.9%	15.0%	0.0%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,624	3,940	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,488	6,218	6,218	71.6%	39.3%	0.0%
Piedmont	3,210	3,748	4,252	4,372	4,468	4,564	4,564	4,684	4,942	5,148	60.4%	12.8%	4.2%
Spartanburg CC	3,940	4,332	5,200	5,370	5,490	5,988	5,988	7,048	7,196	7,338	86.2%	22.5%	2.0%
TC of the Lowcountry	3,710	3,860	3,860	3,860	5,932	5,932	5,932	7,082	7,436	7,760	109.2%	30.8%	4.4%
Tri-County	5,480	5,510	5,820	5,916	6,084	6,348	6,348	6,786	7,032	7,590	38.5%	19.6%	7.9%
Trident	2,880	4,492	4,976	5,274	5,586	5,898	5,898	6,308	6,532	6,682	132.0%	13.3%	2.3%
Williamsburg	2,880	3,912	4,968	4,990	4,990	5,292	5,292	5,642	5,850	6,282	118.1%	18.7%	7.4%
York	5,100	5,204	6,016	6,336	6,664	7,000	7,000	7,288	7,528	7,864	54.2%	12.3%	4.5%
Average Research Excl MUSC	\$11,144	\$13,018	\$14,824	\$16,594	\$18,733	\$20,030	\$21,716	\$23,154	\$24,560	\$26,391	136.8%	31.8%	7.5%
Average Teaching ⁴	8,804	10,034	11,645	12,971	13,911	14,940	16,005	17,257	18,154	19,374	120.1%	29.7%	6.7%
Average 4 year Excl MUSC ⁴	9,229	10,576	12,223	13,630	14,715	15,789	16,957	18,240	19,222	20,544	122.6%	30.1%	6.9%
Average Regional	\$5,730	\$7,328	\$8,754	\$9,720	\$10,384	\$11,106	\$11,228	\$12,680	\$13,304	\$14,144	146.8%	27.4%	6.3%
Average Tech	3,938	4,438	5,200	5,365	5,627	5,895	5,895	6,370	6,700	6,919	75.7%	17.4%	3.3%
Average 2 Year	4,296	5,016	5,911	6,236	6,578	6,937	6,961	7,632	8,021	8,364	94.7%	20.6%	4.3%

¹Excludes Medicine and Law

²Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professions only. (In 2000 & prior, MUSC had undergraduate pharmacy that was included.)

³USC Beaufort was approved to move from 2- to 4-year status in June 2002.

⁴USC Beaufort is excluded from the average for the Teaching and four-year institutions through 2004-05 and is included from 2005-06 forward.

**Student Tuition and Required Fees
and Average Housing Costs
Public Institutions
FY 2010-2011**

Institutions	In-State^{1,2}	Out-of State^{1,2}	Dormitory/ Room & Board^{3,4}
Research Institutions			
Clemson	\$11,854	\$27,420	\$7,034
USC Columbia	9,786	25,362	7,764
MUSC ⁵	13,729	21,423	Not Applicable
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions			
The Citadel	9,871	24,800	5,889
Coastal Carolina	9,390	20,270	7,350
College of Charleston	9,616	23,172	9,843
Francis Marion	8,480	16,625	6,380
Lander	9,144	17,304	6,600
SC State	8,898	17,470	8,862
USC Aiken	8,374	16,542	6,787
USC Beaufort	7,756	16,522	7,509
USC Upstate	9,072	18,144	6,837
Winthrop	12,176	22,892	6,922
Regional Campuses of USC			
USC Lancaster	5,864	14,144	
USC Salkehatchie	5,864	14,144	
USC Sumter	5,864	14,144	
USC Union	5,864	14,144	
Technical Colleges			
Aiken	3,706	10,130	
Central Carolina	3,380	5,872	
Denmark	2,590	4,870	3,566
Florence-Darlington	3,526	5,622	
Greenville	3,616	7,372	
Horry-Georgetown	3,408	5,424	
Midlands	3,680	10,640	
Northeastern	3,342	5,886	
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,434	6,218	
Piedmont	3,540	5,148	
Spartanburg CC	3,576	7,338	
TC of the Lowcountry	3,556	7,760	
Tri-County	3,360	7,590	
Trident	3,530	6,682	
Williamsburg	3,264	6,282	
York	3,496	7,864	

¹ Includes spring tuition increase where applicable.

² Source: Tuition is from the form CHE100 as reported by the institutions.

³ Room and Board includes meals.

⁴ Source: IPEDS College Navigator Website. Accessed: June 23, 2010
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/collegenavigator/>

⁵ Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, and Health Professions only.

**Student Tuition and Required Fees
and Average Housing Costs
Independent Institutions
FY 2010-2011**

Institutions	In-State²	Out-of State²	Dormitory/ Room & Board^{1,2}
Independent Senior Institutions			
Allen University	\$10,884	\$10,884	\$5,240
Anderson University	19,950	19,950	7,550
Benedict College	16,370	16,370	7,530
Bob Jones University	12,530	12,530	5,100
Charleston Southern Univ.	19,854	19,854	7,616
Clafflin University	13,168	13,168	7,078
Coker College	20,548	20,548	6,474
Columbia College	24,060	24,060	6,570
Columbia International Univ.	17,395	17,395	6,410
Converse College	26,138	26,138	8,032
Erskine College	26,775	26,775	8,775
Furman University	38,088	38,088	9,572
Limestone College	19,200	19,200	7,000
Morris College	10,290	10,290	4,497
Newberry College	22,518	22,518	8,400
North Greenville Univ.	12,820	12,820	7,510
Presbyterian College	30,180	30,180	8,670
South University	15,285	15,285	8,670
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	19,500	19,500	8,150
Voorhees College	10,780	10,780	7,346
Wofford College	31,710	31,710	8,870
Two-Year Independent Institutions			
Spartanburg Methodist College	13,584	13,584	7,400

¹ Room and Board includes meals.

² Source: IPEDS College Navigator Website. Accessed: June 20, 2011
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/collegenavigator/>

Financial Appropriations



Revenue derived from state appropriations is combined with tuition & fees; grants, contracts, and gifts; and in part by sales and service to fund the Educational and General (E&G) activities of our public colleges and universities. The tables on the following pages reflect a consistent pattern of decreasing state support for higher education and a shift to more reliance on tuition & fees and other non-state revenue.

The Action Plan for South Carolina Higher Education: *Leveraging Higher Education for a Stronger South Carolina* includes a study conducted by the Division of Research in the Moore School of Business at the University of South Carolina that clearly measures the return on the educational investment (REOI) the state makes in higher education. The conclusion reached by the researchers is as follows:

In South Carolina, investment in higher education produces palpable economic benefits. It pays for itself and brings in additional revenue for the state over time. The annual benefits the state will gain by reaching the 29 percent attainment goal [specified in the Action Plan] are significant. The clearest way to discern the benefits emerging from this analysis is to again stress the overall return on the South Carolina government's investment. For each dollar that the state spends between 2010 and 2030, \$11.20 is added to the economy (measured by gross state product) over the period. Further, after reaching the 29 percent goal in 2030, each dollar spent by the state boosts South Carolina's economic activity (measured by gross state product) by \$25.20. Beyond the results presented here, higher education correlates with a host of positive characteristics and activities in the state, with potentially large benefits to society not addressed in this report. These include better health care, lower unemployment, and less incarceration.

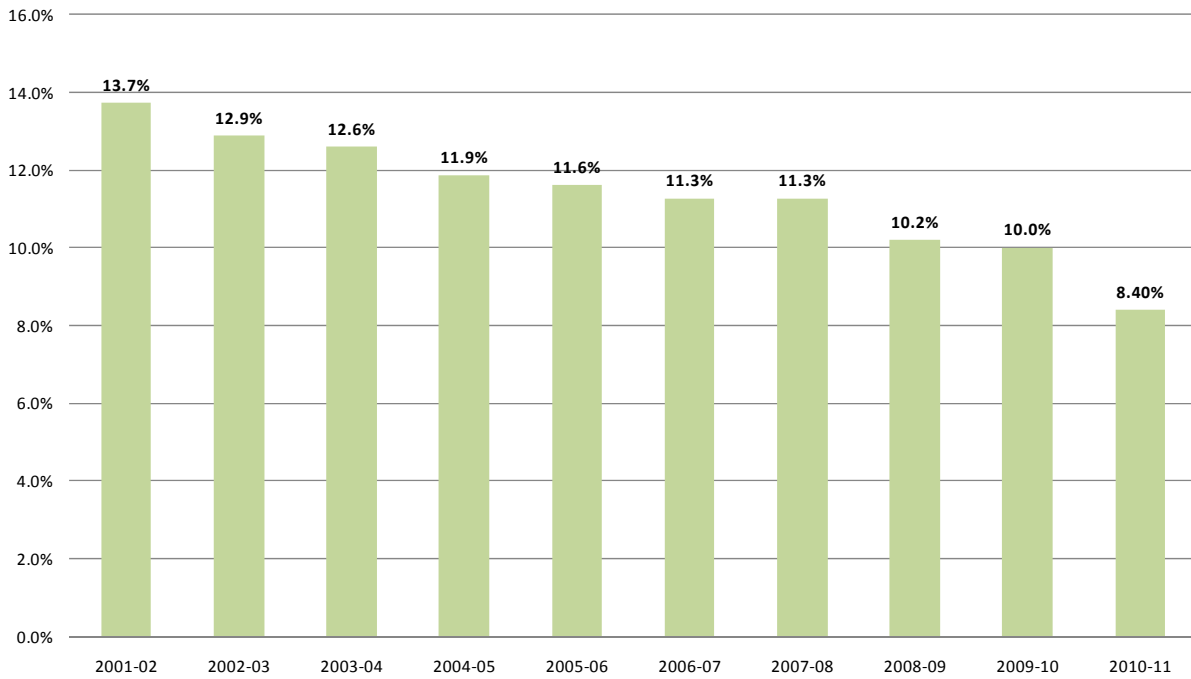
The following pages give a brief overview of the appropriations provided in support of E&G costs at our public colleges and universities as well as funding provided through the South Carolina Education Lottery for operations and funding provided through a combination of appropriated, lottery, and other funding in support of merit-based scholarships (Palmetto Fellows, LIFE, and HOPE), Lottery Tuition Assistance (LTA) to two-year institutions, and need-based aid.

Ten-Year Comparison of the State Education Recurring Appropriations FY 2001-02 to FY 2010-11

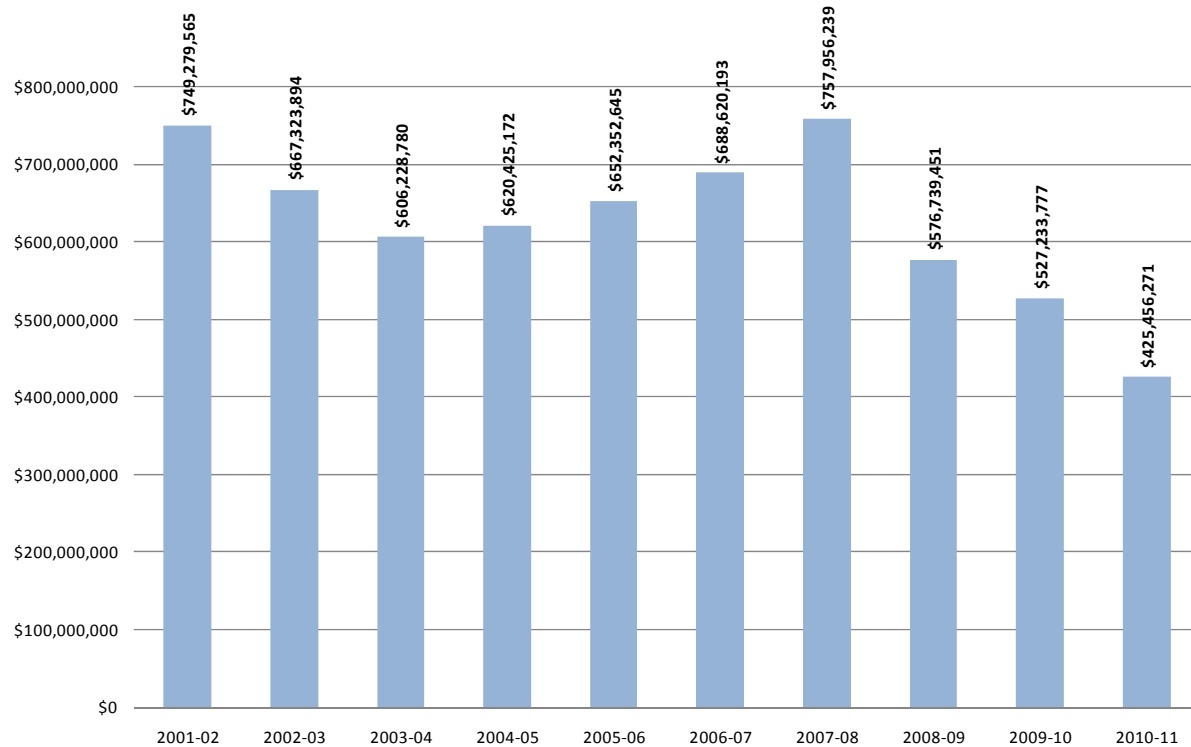
Institutions	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Research Institutions										
Clemson	\$105,647,205	\$96,323,543	\$85,938,709	\$87,617,771	\$92,390,951	\$100,476,486	\$112,858,871	\$86,028,361	\$78,498,132	\$62,659,849
USC Columbia	183,694,311	166,205,166	148,286,255	152,179,679	160,024,457	170,355,770	183,772,439	140,045,699	128,520,804	101,018,394
Medical University of SC	101,320,502	91,570,858	81,698,420	82,741,614	85,906,706	88,969,156	97,223,490	74,085,527	67,624,714	54,052,768
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	16,451,476	15,723,901	14,028,675	14,166,497	14,754,261	15,285,183	16,287,740	12,347,148	11,256,224	8,992,401
Coastal Carolina	14,055,808	12,568,853	11,213,779	11,785,709	12,252,967	12,667,571	16,808,315	12,675,241	11,555,329	9,215,957
College of Charleston	32,156,700	29,292,534	26,134,448	27,039,523	29,283,053	30,317,308	34,594,904	26,054,537	23,752,507	18,972,744
Francis Marion	15,750,843	14,159,528	12,632,961	13,191,647	15,249,582	16,413,177	19,397,460	14,680,433	13,388,078	10,703,050
Lander	10,795,408	10,173,295	9,076,491	9,285,405	9,695,866	10,175,198	10,937,937	8,310,088	7,592,240	6,066,604
SC State	24,349,522	22,386,635	19,971,498	20,210,171	21,040,022	21,769,768	24,386,739	18,065,137 *	16,471,285	11,898,708
USC Aiken	11,722,160	10,479,378	9,349,575	9,578,918	10,021,979	10,381,262	11,196,080	8,513,797	7,772,409	6,207,411
USC Beaufort	2,304,123	2,236,871	1,995,709	2,026,215	2,609,487	2,677,047	2,875,328	2,012,013	1,834,243	1,461,646
USC Upstate	13,205,810	11,809,149	10,535,981	10,775,082	12,283,834	12,696,259	14,558,165	11,087,479	10,138,616	8,093,427
Winthrop	24,477,409	21,900,504	19,539,367	19,963,829	20,922,640	21,732,096	23,480,584	17,838,919	16,262,774	13,011,917
Regional Campuses of USC										
USC Lancaster	2,898,001	2,589,022	2,309,895	2,366,940	2,470,254	2,554,105	2,770,893	2,119,544	1,935,139	1,542,935
USC Salkehatchie	2,439,620	2,270,840	2,043,836	2,066,044	2,149,911	2,217,943	2,375,512	1,809,052	1,649,214	1,314,759
USC Sumter	4,650,976	4,158,696	3,710,339	3,806,920	3,983,056	4,125,896	4,408,690	3,358,011	3,061,316	2,443,785
USC Union	1,134,149	1,014,564	905,182	916,406	958,564	992,713	1,070,688	818,301	746,001	596,398
Technical Colleges	164,986,513	127,051,587	130,180,834	136,047,422	141,520,182	149,420,427	162,442,569	124,076,698	113,493,412	97,480,772
A.H.E.C.	17,239,029	16,337,145	14,575,805	14,659,380	14,834,872	15,392,828	16,509,835	12,813,466	11,681,342	8,711,377
Subtotal	\$749,279,565	\$658,252,069	\$604,127,759	\$620,425,172	\$652,352,644	\$688,620,193	\$757,956,239	\$576,739,451	\$527,233,779	\$424,444,902
Colleges & Univ. as a % of State GF Rev.	13.7%	12.7%	12.6%	11.9%	11.6%	11.3%	11.3%	10.2%	10.0%	8.4%
State Appropriation for the Commission on Higher Educ.										
Administration	\$2,338,636	\$2,396,039	\$2,246,258	\$2,300,733	\$2,377,895	\$2,510,413	\$2,610,895	\$2,369,255	\$2,250,172	\$2,086,155
Other CHE Programs	15,000	195,505	145,492	1,146,287	1,136,531	2,544,531	1,775,918	2,032,488	1,740,401	1,685,515
Flow-Through Funds	9,669,861	8,734,459	6,944,678	7,711,535	8,406,535	8,856,535	10,531,535	8,069,816	6,634,388	5,512,527
Scholarships/Grants	35,865,470	56,782,073	96,299,386	44,701,934	50,816,924	77,346,099	109,574,491	95,483,463	95,483,463	108,893,202
Subtotal CHE	\$47,888,967	\$68,108,076	\$105,635,814	\$55,860,489	\$62,737,885	\$91,257,578	\$124,492,839	\$107,955,022	\$106,108,424	\$118,177,399
Technical College System Office										
State Board Administration	\$4,518,755	\$5,405,184	\$5,708,220	\$5,750,611	\$5,962,111	\$6,324,442	\$7,473,160	\$6,357,483	\$5,800,678	\$3,623,735
State Level Programs	980,643	796,137	552,108	536,563	536,563	475,571	475,571	1,118,286	1,023,916	1,834,217
Economic Development (Special Schools)	25,384,586	25,564,994	5,136,776	5,168,049	5,211,079	5,190,824	5,294,514	2,593,030	2,354,584	3,378,500
Total Technical System Office	\$30,883,984	\$31,766,315	\$11,397,104	\$11,455,223	\$11,709,753	\$11,990,837	\$13,243,245	\$10,068,799	\$9,179,178	\$8,836,452
Tuition Grants Commission	\$21,171,550	\$19,705,556	\$19,671,590	\$19,675,303	\$19,683,190	\$19,692,556	\$22,188,449	\$22,077,893	\$22,049,120	\$22,009,392
Postsecondary Educ.	\$849,224,066	\$777,832,016	\$740,832,267	\$707,416,187	\$746,483,472	\$811,561,164	\$917,880,772	\$716,841,165	\$664,570,501	\$573,468,145
Postsecond. Educ. as a % of State GF Rev.	15.6%	15.0%	15.4%	13.5%	13.3%	13.3%	13.7%	12.7%	12.6%	11.3%
Dept. of Educ. State Approp.	\$1,852,565,332	\$1,653,152,230	\$1,739,385,553	\$1,849,207,924	\$2,028,856,477	\$2,195,128,561	\$2,448,819,726	\$2,144,937,477	\$1,928,430,292	\$1,864,304,896
Elem. & Second. Educ. as a % of State Rev.	33.9%	31.9%	36.1%	35.4%	36.1%	35.9%	36.4%	38.1%	36.6%	36.7%
State Appropriations for All Education	\$2,701,789,398	\$2,430,984,246	\$2,480,217,820	\$2,556,624,111	\$2,775,339,949	\$3,006,689,725	\$3,366,700,498	\$2,861,778,642	\$2,593,000,793	\$2,437,773,041
All Educ. as a % of State Rev.	49.5%	46.9%	51.5%	49.0%	49.4%	49.2%	50.1%	50.8%	49.2%	48.0%
Total State General Fund (GF) Revenue	\$5,458,542,965	\$5,180,523,401	\$4,812,269,655	\$5,222,465,374	\$5,617,388,060	\$6,108,004,521	\$6,723,274,385	\$5,629,267,090	\$5,275,343,200	\$5,080,373,895

*Appropriation for SC State for FY 2007-08 includes a one-time general fund appropriation of \$400,000 for an Obesity Prevention & Awareness Project.

**State General Fund (Recurring) Appropriations
for S.C. Public Colleges and Universities
as a Percent of Total Recurring Appropriations
FYs 2001-2002 to 2010-2011**



**State General Fund (Recurring) Appropriations
for S.C. Public Colleges and Universities
FYs 2001-2002 to 2010-2011**



Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education FYs 2006-07 through 2010-11

Program	FY 2006-07	FY 2007-08	FY 2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Palmetto Fellows Scholarships	\$17,830,758	\$28,915,490	\$30,277,240	\$30,277,240	\$30,277,240
LIFE Scholarships	87,911,636	62,604,207	85,256,682 ⁽¹⁾	85,256,682	96,235,470 ⁽²⁾
HOPE Scholarship	7,144,909	7,767,606	8,076,110	7,823,474	7,823,474
Lottery Tuition Assistance	47,600,000 ⁽³⁾	47,000,000	47,000,000	47,000,000	47,000,000
Need-based Grants	11,246,093	15,109,837 ⁽⁴⁾	17,669,393 ⁽⁵⁾	11,631,566	11,631,566
National Guard Loan Repayment Program	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,700,000
Tuition Grants Commission	12,733,537 ⁽³⁾	7,766,604	7,766,604	7,766,604	7,766,604
SC State University, Education & General	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
Higher Education Excellence Enhancement Program	4,700,000	4,950,000 ⁽⁴⁾	4,700,000	4,700,000	4,700,000
Centers of Economic Excellence (Endowed Chairs)	30,000,000	30,000,000	0 ⁽¹⁾	0	0
Technology: SC public 4-year & 2-year institutions	12,000,000 ⁽⁶⁾	12,000,000 ⁽⁶⁾	12,000,000 ⁽⁶⁾	7,557,593 ⁽⁷⁾	6,831,973 ⁽⁸⁾
SBTCE - Allied Health Initiative	12,150,000		4,000,000 ⁽⁵⁾		
SBTCE - CATT/ readySC				2,000,000 ⁽⁷⁾	
CHE - Critical Needs Nursing Initiative			1,000,000 ⁽⁵⁾		
Higher Education Lottery Total	247,516,933	220,313,744	221,946,029	208,213,159	216,466,327
Total Education Lottery Appropriations ⁽⁴⁾	\$313,420,050	\$272,128,271	\$271,760,556	\$262,027,686	\$264,580,854
Higher Education as % of Lottery Total	79.0%	81.0%	81.7%	79.5%	81.8%

Source: Office of State Budget, Historical Analysis Report, <http://www.budget.sc.gov/OSB-historical.phtm>, updated 7/29/2011

NOTE: The Education Lottery began operating in January of 2002 and FY 2001-02 receipts were first appropriated in FY 2002-03. As shown above for higher education, lottery appropriations include initial appropriations from lottery, unclaimed prizes (certified and uncertified funds realized) and any surplus funds as noted.

Programs listed above may receive additional state funding from other sources (e.g., LIFE, Palmetto Fellows, Tuition Grants, and SC State also receive State General Fund Appropriations)

¹ The Rescission Bill (H.5300, enacted November 2008) transferred \$10 million from Endowed Chairs to LIFE Scholarships.

² FY 2010-11 appropriation includes \$5,809,819 for merit scholarships from 2010-11 unclaimed prizes in excess of the \$8.4 million certified by BEA for unclaimed prizes and \$3,054,735 in surplus lottery funds to fully fund scholarships.

³ 2006-07 Unclaimed Prizes in excess of the \$8.4 million certified by the BEA was appropriated as follows: \$200,000 to School for Deaf and Blind; \$250,000 to SDE; \$2,600,000 for lottery tuition assistance; and balance (\$4,966,933) to Tuition Grants

⁴ 2007-08 Unclaimed Prizes in excess of the \$8.4 million certified by the BEA was appropriated as follows: \$1,000,000 to State Library; \$500,000 to SDE; \$500,000 to DAODAS; \$250,000 to CHE for Higher Education Enhancement Program; and remaining balance (\$3,478,271) to CHE Need-based grants.

⁵ 2008-09 Unclaimed Prizes in excess of the \$8.4 million certified by the BEA was appropriated as follows: \$6,037,827 to CHE Need-based Grants; \$1,000,000 to CHE Critical Needs Nursing Initiative, and \$4,000,000 to SBTCE Allied Health Initiative.

⁶ Includes \$3,600,000 from lottery proceeds and \$8,400,000 from certified unclaimed prize funds.

⁷ 2009-10 Unclaimed Prizes in excess of the \$8.4 million certified by the BEA was appropriated as follows: \$2,000,000 to SBTCE for the CATT/readySC program, \$4,000,000 to SBTCE Allied Health Initiative; and \$1,027,686 for Technology for public 2- and 4-yr institutions. (Note: Technology funds also include certified unclaimed prize funds of \$2,677,271 and balance from lottery.)

⁸ Technology funds include \$2,677,271 in certified unclaimed prize funds and balance from lottery.

Beginning Appropriations for State Scholarship and Grant Programs FYs 2006-07 through 2010-11

	FY2006-07	FY 2007-08	FY 2008-09	FY 2009-10	FY 2010-11
(1) Palmetto Fellows Total	\$29,830,758	\$40,915,490	\$42,277,240	\$42,277,240	\$49,386,667
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$10,786,212	\$10,786,212	\$10,786,212	\$10,786,212	\$17,895,639
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$17,830,758	\$28,915,490	\$30,277,240	\$30,277,240	\$30,277,240
(1) LIFE Total	\$141,333,829	\$147,727,542	\$156,288,989	\$156,288,989	\$173,136,362
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$53,422,193	\$85,123,335	\$71,032,307	\$71,032,307	\$76,900,892
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$87,911,636	\$62,604,207	\$85,256,682	\$85,256,682	\$96,235,470 ⁽⁶⁾
(2) HOPE Total	\$7,144,909	\$7,767,606	\$8,076,110	\$7,823,474	\$8,255,201
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>					\$431,727
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>					\$7,823,474
Sutotal Merit Programs	\$178,309,496	\$196,410,638	\$206,642,339	\$206,389,703	\$230,778,230
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$64,208,405	\$95,909,547	\$81,818,519	\$81,818,519	\$95,228,258
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$112,887,303	\$99,287,303	\$123,610,032	\$123,357,396	\$134,336,184
(2) Lottery Tuition Assistance (2-yr) Total	\$47,600,000	\$47,000,000	\$47,000,000	\$47,000,000	\$47,000,000
(3) Need-based Grants Total	\$23,246,093	\$27,109,837	\$29,669,393	\$25,131,566	\$23,631,566
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$10,786,212	\$10,786,212	\$10,786,212	\$10,786,212	\$10,786,212
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$11,246,093	\$15,109,837 ⁽⁶⁾	\$17,669,393 ⁽⁷⁾	\$11,631,566	\$11,631,566
<i>portion from other funds</i>				\$1,500,000 ⁽⁸⁾	
(4) Tuition Grants Total	\$32,055,784	\$29,568,851	\$29,560,426	\$29,560,426	\$29,560,426
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$19,322,247	\$21,802,247	\$21,793,822	\$21,793,822	\$21,793,822
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$12,733,537 ⁽⁵⁾	\$7,766,604	\$7,766,604	\$7,766,604	\$7,766,604
TOTAL All Programs	\$281,211,373	\$300,089,326	\$312,872,158	\$308,081,695	\$330,970,222
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$94,316,864	\$128,498,006	\$114,398,553	\$114,398,553	\$127,808,292
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$2,427,576	\$2,427,576	\$2,427,576	\$2,427,576	\$2,427,576
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$184,466,933	\$169,163,744	\$196,046,029	\$189,755,566	\$200,734,354
<i>portion from other funds</i>				\$1,500,000 ⁽⁸⁾	

NOTE: The appropriations, unless otherwise noted, above represent only initial program funds as provided per the Appropriations Act. State General Funds and Lottery Funds are included. In addition, Barnwell Revenues that are appropriated for the Education Endowment are included. The Education Endowment for higher education is funded at \$24,000,000 annually through a combination of Barnwell Nuclear Waste Facility revenues and State General Funds. The Education Endowment funds are split equally between the Palmetto Fellows and Need-based Grant programs.

- (1) For the Palmetto Fellows and LIFE programs, additional amounts above initial appropriations may be provided since these are "open-ended" programs and qualified students are provided the awards. FYs 2002-03 - 2005-06 (not shown here) included surplus lottery funds for this purpose. The merit programs have been fully funded each year in recognition of anticipated growth. Note for Palmetto Fellows and LIFE the General Assembly passed legislation effective FY 2008-09 that provided additional stipends beginning in the sophomore year to recipients of Palmetto Fellows and LIFE who are majoring in identified math, science, engineering, and health-related majors and increased the amount of the Palmetto Fellows award beginning in the second year for all recipients.
- (2) HOPE and Lottery Tuition Assistance for 2-Year Institutions have been funded to date only with lottery revenues with the exception of HOPE in FY2010-11 which also received general funds.
- (3) For CHE Need-based Grants program, a statutory provision requires that a portion of the available Need-based Grant funds each year must be allocated to independent institutions based on their share of full-time, in-state undergraduate enrollment in the prior fall. In Fall 2008, the percentage enrollment for the independents was approximately 18%, 16% in fall 2009, and 16.7% in fall 2010. See also note 4.
- (4) Tuition Grants is a program managed by the South Carolina Tuition Grants Commission and provides need-based grants to qualified students at SC's Independent Colleges and Universities. The program receives funding from the Need-based Grant program as described in footnote 3.
- (5) Includes \$4,966,933 from excess unclaimed prize funds received at year-end due to a proviso to allocate the balance of any such funds to Tuition Grants.
- (6) Includes \$3,478,271 from excess unclaimed prize funds received at year-end due to a proviso to allocate the balance of any such funds to CHE Need-based.
- (7) Includes \$6,037,327 from excess unclaimed prize funds received at year-end due to a proviso to allocate the balance of any such funds to CHE Need-based.
- (8) Other funds include nonrecurring funds appropriated in FY 2009-10 per budget provisos 90.19 and 90.21.
- (9) The FY 2010-11 LIFE lottery number includes an allocation of \$5,809,819 for merit scholarships from unclaimed prize funds in excess of the BEA certified \$8.4 million for unclaimed prizes and \$3,054,735 in surplus lottery funds to fully fund scholarships.

Source: Data are from Appropriation Acts and historical information for the Education Lottery available from the Office of State Budget at www.budget.sc.gov for the balance of excess unclaimed prize funds at year-end as of 7/29/2011 report. FY 2008-09 includes the 2008 Rescission Bill (H.5300, Act 414) enacted 11/7/08.

7/29/2011

FY 2010-2011 Mission Resource Requirements (MRR)

	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	Step 6	Step 7	Step 8			Step 9	Step 10
Sector / Institution	Instruction	Research	Public Service	Libraries	Student Services	Physical Plant	Administration	Total E & G (Steps 1, 4, 5, 6 & 7)	Research and Public Service (Step 2 + Step 3)	Subtotal	Target Revenue	Required State Support
Research Universities												
Clemson	\$208,689,603	\$21,248,875	\$3,633,310	\$13,387,269	\$15,438,913	\$52,195,122	\$59,757,134	\$349,468,041	\$24,882,185	\$374,350,226	\$189,750,218	\$184,600,009
USC Columbia (Inc. Med. Sch)	303,189,606	28,160,195	12,020,200	26,265,269	27,670,099	73,205,915	76,401,291	506,732,181	40,180,395	546,912,576	239,466,064	307,446,512
Medical University of SC	142,072,294	49,018,227	8,063,830	5,825,281	5,050,745	39,261,778	35,062,746	227,272,845	57,082,057	284,354,902	71,999,208	212,355,694
Subtotal	\$653,951,504	\$98,427,297	\$23,717,340	\$45,477,820	\$48,159,757	\$164,662,815	\$171,221,171	\$1,083,473,067	\$122,144,637	\$1,205,617,704	\$501,215,489	\$704,402,215
Teaching Universities												
The Citadel	\$24,264,909	\$106,294	\$105,245	\$1,229,796	\$10,046,221	\$9,597,614	\$10,136,456	\$55,274,997	\$211,539	\$55,486,536	\$37,243,794	\$18,242,742
Coastal Carolina	53,305,861	337,069	106,831	2,968,691	9,204,835	12,790,023	16,322,765	94,592,175	443,900	95,036,075	60,783,762	34,252,319
College of Charleston	68,393,430	1,064,875	192,915	4,163,220	12,908,150	25,977,659	23,567,033	135,009,491	1,257,789	136,267,281	86,917,428	49,349,853
Francis Marion	22,911,858	30,482	6,473	1,459,049	4,522,239	9,144,122	8,022,219	46,059,488	36,955	46,096,443	22,682,496	23,413,947
Lander	16,730,231	9,604	95,569	972,040	3,013,440	6,484,886	5,798,009	32,998,606	105,173	33,103,779	16,859,406	16,244,373
S.C. State	33,236,321	1,997,171	444,705	1,767,084	5,476,561	10,164,006	10,711,671	61,355,644	2,441,876	63,797,520	33,449,788	30,347,732
USC Aiken	19,281,107	52,098	127,357	1,205,452	3,736,572	7,102,355	6,662,908	37,988,395	179,455	38,167,849	19,293,969	18,873,881
USC Beaufort	7,981,032	98,564	42,329	578,983	1,795,713	2,442,763	2,654,300	15,452,791	140,893	15,593,684	8,451,317	7,142,367
USC Upstate	33,891,424	13,693	572,873	1,891,213	5,861,349	6,840,689	10,207,093	58,691,768	586,566	59,278,334	30,593,566	28,684,768
Winthrop	38,811,554	346,536	579,457	2,308,849	7,157,303	18,567,847	14,120,990	80,966,545	925,993	81,892,537	39,486,452	42,406,085
Subtotal	\$318,807,729	\$4,056,386	\$2,273,753	\$18,544,378	\$63,722,383	\$109,111,964	\$108,203,445	\$618,389,900	\$6,330,139	\$624,720,039	\$355,716,977	\$268,958,061
U.S.C. Regional Campuses												
USC Lancaster	\$6,259,859	\$13,126	\$880	\$347,205	\$1,098,573	\$2,920,676	\$2,249,602	\$12,875,915	\$14,006	\$12,889,921	\$5,447,315	\$7,442,606
USC Salkehatchie	3,610,826	19	239,296	206,663	653,961	1,484,785	1,256,070	7,212,305	239,315	7,451,620	2,915,494	4,536,127
USC Sumter	4,889,702	18,049	600	263,895	835,065	2,245,678	1,745,946	9,980,286	18,649	9,998,935	4,190,892	5,808,043
USC Union	1,637,410	0	54,986	92,856	293,832	579,745	559,308	3,163,150	54,986	3,218,136	1,274,212	1,943,924
Subtotal	\$16,397,796	\$31,195	\$295,762	\$910,619	\$2,881,431	\$7,230,884	\$5,810,926	\$33,231,656	\$326,956	\$33,558,612	\$13,827,913	\$19,730,700
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	\$14,522,322	\$0	\$0	\$418,215	\$2,419,948	\$0	\$3,726,388	\$21,086,874	\$0	\$21,086,874	\$8,534,466	\$12,552,408
Central Carolina	15,191,334	0	0	521,632	3,018,490	0	4,039,317	22,770,773	0	22,770,773	9,290,887	13,479,886
Denmark	6,898,373	0	0	245,546	1,420,595	2,005,258	2,221,848	12,791,620	0	12,791,620	5,322,739	7,468,880
Florence-Darlington	23,672,921	0	0	671,379	3,885,178	0	6,046,669	34,276,148	0	34,276,148	13,952,091	20,324,057
Greenville	67,384,689	0	0	2,093,640	12,117,310	0	17,543,105	99,138,744	0	99,138,744	41,570,238	57,568,506
Horry-Georgetown	29,035,419	0	0	936,559	5,420,464	0	7,598,217	42,990,659	0	42,990,659	19,535,846	23,454,813
Midlands	53,088,350	0	0	1,628,233	9,424,600	0	13,743,811	77,884,994	0	77,884,994	32,054,637	45,830,358
Northeastern	4,865,501	0	0	149,795	866,597	0	1,263,436	7,145,328	0	7,145,328	2,873,768	4,271,561
Orangeburg-Calhoun	13,932,799	0	0	411,110	2,378,825	0	3,592,320	20,315,054	0	20,315,054	8,301,088	12,013,965
Piedmont	26,513,285	0	0	753,805	4,362,280	0	6,780,388	38,409,758	0	38,409,758	15,612,239	22,797,519
Spartanburg	24,467,822	0	0	728,319	4,214,728	0	6,308,974	35,719,843	0	35,719,843	14,580,459	21,139,384
Technical Coll. of the Lowcountry	9,759,257	0	0	323,899	1,874,078	2,443,268	3,045,849	17,446,352	0	17,446,352	7,291,156	10,155,196
Tri-County	29,033,846	0	0	863,724	4,998,736	0	7,483,824	42,380,130	0	42,380,130	17,893,886	24,486,244
Trident	58,719,450	0	0	1,900,907	11,002,210	0	15,382,839	87,005,406	0	87,005,406	36,591,702	50,413,704
Williamsburg	2,992,429	0	0	97,992	566,909	0	786,834	4,444,164	0	4,444,164	1,785,775	2,658,389
York	24,939,089	0	0	775,636	4,488,688	0	6,485,833	36,689,247	0	36,689,247	15,012,917	21,676,330
Subtotal	\$405,016,888	\$0	\$0	\$12,520,393	\$72,459,637	\$4,448,526	\$106,049,650	\$600,495,094	\$0	\$600,495,094	\$250,203,893	\$350,291,200
SUBTOTALS	\$1,394,173,917	\$102,514,878	\$26,286,854	\$77,453,210	\$187,223,208	\$285,454,189	\$391,285,192	\$2,335,589,717	\$128,801,732	\$2,464,391,449	\$1,121,009,272	\$1,343,382,177
	Instruction	Research	Public Service	Libraries	Student Services	AHEC Center Optrs.	AHEC Adm. Support	Subtotal				
AHEC	\$14,599,643	\$0	\$0	\$400,688	\$347,414	\$3,055,357	\$4,600,776	\$23,003,878		\$23,003,878		\$23,003,878
TOTALS	\$1,408,773,560	\$102,514,878	\$26,286,854	\$77,853,898	\$187,570,622	\$285,454,189	\$398,941,325	\$2,358,593,595	\$128,801,732	\$2,487,395,327	\$1,121,009,272	\$1,366,386,055

FY 2010-2011 Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) Parity Analysis

Column #	FY 2009-10 MRR Calculation of Need	FY 2009-10 Recurring Appropriation (Beginning)	FY 2009-10 Appropriation Reductions		Nursing Faculty Salaries	FY 2009-10 Net Recurring Appropriation	Other Appropriated Funding Available to Support Institutional Operations - FY 2009-10					Grand total Other Appropriated Funding for Opns.	Total FY 2009-10 Operating Appropriations	Adjusted 2009-10 Base as a % of Need (w/ARRA)	Adjusted 2009-10 Base as a % of Need (w/o ARRA)
			Sep 3, 2009 4.04%	Dec 15, 2009 5.00%			Other Allocations	Supplemental	ARRA	Lottery	Less Non-Operating				
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	2 + 3 + 4 + 5	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]		[11]	[12]	[13]
Clemson	\$168,632,928	\$86,028,361	-\$3,476,352	-\$4,131,481	\$77,604	\$78,498,132	\$103,031		\$14,691,917	\$56,400		\$14,851,348	\$93,349,480	55.36%	46.64%
USC-Columbia	\$289,293,582	\$140,045,699	-\$4,891,645	-\$6,764,253	\$131,003	\$128,520,804	\$139,475	\$3,000,000	\$23,945,887	\$131,514		\$27,216,876	\$155,737,680	53.83%	45.56%
MUSC	\$200,740,290	\$74,085,527	-\$2,994,814	-\$3,559,196	\$93,197	\$67,624,714	\$91,703	\$7,600,000	\$12,671,177	\$83,989	\$7,848,649	\$12,598,220	\$80,222,934	39.96%	33.65%
Citadel	\$18,494,003	\$12,347,148	-\$498,491	-\$592,433		\$11,256,224	\$22,908		\$2,161,240	\$509,070		\$2,693,218	\$13,949,442	75.43%	63.74%
Coastal Carolina	\$33,159,764	\$12,675,241	-\$511,737	-\$608,175		\$11,555,329	\$19,421		\$2,270,097	\$861,465		\$3,150,983	\$14,706,312	44.35%	37.50%
Coll. of Charleston	\$44,845,838	\$26,054,537	-\$1,051,898	-\$1,250,132		\$23,752,507	\$33,186		\$4,692,447	\$1,108,157		\$5,833,790	\$29,586,297	65.97%	55.51%
Francis Marion	\$22,686,967	\$14,680,433	-\$592,902	-\$704,636	\$5,183	\$13,388,078	\$17,090		\$2,588,272	\$530,527		\$3,135,889	\$16,523,967	72.83%	61.43%
Lander	\$15,560,550	\$8,310,088	-\$336,228	-\$399,592	\$17,972	\$7,592,240	\$12,569		\$1,440,348	\$441,046		\$1,893,963	\$9,486,203	60.96%	51.71%
SC State	\$29,398,559	\$18,065,137	-\$729,444	-\$866,910	\$2,502	\$16,471,285	\$1,007,654		\$3,253,587	\$3,723,801	\$300,381	\$7,684,661	\$24,155,946	82.17%	71.10%
USC-Aiken	\$18,439,662	\$8,513,797	-\$344,207	-\$409,074	\$11,893	\$7,772,409	\$14,865		\$1,469,806	\$489,776		\$1,974,447	\$9,746,856	52.86%	44.89%
USC-Beaufort	\$6,252,711	\$2,012,013	-\$81,231	-\$96,539		\$1,834,243	\$8,326		\$481,777	\$319,048		\$809,151	\$2,643,394	42.28%	34.57%
USC-Upstate	\$26,836,588	\$11,087,479	-\$448,997	-\$533,611	\$33,745	\$10,138,616	\$7,504		\$1,959,567	\$726,914		\$2,693,985	\$12,832,601	47.82%	40.52%
Winthrop	\$39,791,487	\$17,838,919	-\$720,210	-\$855,935		\$16,262,774	\$29,592		\$3,092,270	\$695,348		\$3,817,210	\$20,079,984	50.46%	42.69%
USC-Lancaster	\$6,658,095	\$2,119,544	-\$85,699	-\$101,849	\$3,143	\$1,935,139	\$12,016		\$356,295	\$133,701		\$502,012	\$2,437,151	36.60%	31.25%
USC-Salkehatchie	\$4,071,199	\$1,809,052	-\$73,037	-\$86,801		\$1,649,214	\$5,169		\$310,271	\$129,366		\$444,806	\$2,094,020	51.43%	43.81%
USC-Sumter	\$5,546,102	\$3,358,011	-\$135,573	-\$161,122		\$3,061,316	\$6,142		\$575,463	\$125,000		\$706,605	\$3,767,921	67.94%	57.56%
USC-Union	\$1,738,973	\$818,301	-\$33,037	-\$39,263		\$746,001	\$4,683		\$138,095	\$125,000		\$267,778	\$1,013,779	58.30%	50.36%
Technical Colleges	\$313,552,927	\$124,076,699	-\$5,009,343	-\$5,953,370	\$379,426	\$113,493,412	\$155,869		\$21,811,254	\$7,907,550		\$29,874,673	\$143,368,085	45.72%	38.77%
Sub-Total	\$1,245,700,224	\$563,925,986	-\$22,014,845	-\$27,114,372	\$755,668	\$515,552,437	\$1,691,203	\$10,600,000	\$97,909,770	\$18,097,672	\$8,149,030	\$120,149,615	\$635,702,052	51.03%	43.17%
AHFC	\$31,301,164	\$12,813,466	-\$517,317	-\$614,807		\$11,681,342	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$2,012,569			\$2,512,569	\$14,193,911	45.35%	38.92%
Total	\$1,277,001,388	\$576,739,452	-\$22,532,162	-\$27,729,179	\$755,668	\$527,233,779	\$1,941,203	\$10,850,000	\$99,922,339	\$18,097,672	\$8,149,030	\$122,662,184	\$649,895,963	50.89%	43.07%



A budget should reflect the values and priorities of our nation and its people.

Mary Landrieu

Facilities

Colleges and universities conduct a wide range of activities in pursuit of their missions as institutions of higher education. The facilities in which these activities take place are a vital, yet often overlooked aspect of the cost of providing postsecondary education. Institutions must have the necessary space to conduct instruction, research, student support, administration, and service activities. Likewise, facilities must be modern, adequate, and safe. Research has shown that campus facilities play an important role in the recruitment and retention of students. In addition, modern physical resources can also provide opportunities for advancement in academic programs, research, and public service.

Institutions are responsible for the effective allocation and utilization of their campus facilities. National and state standards and guidelines have been established to assist in this area. The degree and manner in which each institution fulfills its functions depends in large measure on



its campus master plan, strategic goals, size, and availability of resources. Outside factors also influence the ability of institutions to meet the demands of their facilities. These factors include the availability of capital funding; changes and increases in standards, codes, and approval requirements; and increasing costs of operation and maintenance.

Assignable Area by Function Fall 2010

Institution	Total Assignable Area ¹	Instruction % of Total	Research % of Total	Public Service % of Total	Academic Support % of Total	Student Services % of Total	Institutional Support % of Total	Plant O&M % of Total	Auxiliaries % of Total	Independent Operations % of Total	Hospitals % of Total	Unassigned % of Total
Research Institutions												
Clemson	4,039,292	25.2%	14.5%	0.9%	6.6%	6.8%	3.3%	2.0%	37.8%	2.9%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Columbia (incl. SOM)	7,791,115	19.0%	7.7%	0.4%	6.5%	4.3%	4.4%	1.2%	48.4%	5.5%	0.0%	2.6%
MUSC	4,436,369	9.4%	13.6%	0.1%	3.2%	2.4%	5.6%	1.3%	27.8%	0.9%	33.8%	1.8%
Subtotal	16,266,776	17.9%	11.0%	0.4%	5.7%	4.4%	4.4%	1.4%	40.1%	3.6%	9.2%	1.7%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	1,145,831	18.9%	0.0%	0.0%	4.4%	12.9%	3.9%	3.9%	51.9%	3.6%	0.0%	0.5%
Coastal Carolina	870,599	36.7%	0.1%	0.0%	4.0%	10.2%	6.9%	3.1%	34.3%	4.7%	0.0%	0.0%
College of Charleston	2,014,407	16.4%	1.3%	0.1%	19.0%	3.9%	3.4%	0.8%	50.6%	0.0%	0.0%	4.3%
Francis Marion	660,383	33.0%	0.0%	1.1%	10.3%	13.3%	7.1%	2.4%	30.9%	1.8%	0.0%	0.2%
Lander	603,761	37.5%	0.0%	0.0%	7.7%	10.6%	5.8%	2.8%	35.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
SC State	1,206,688	25.6%	0.7%	2.8%	11.9%	6.7%	6.8%	0.4%	44.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%
USC Aiken	571,583	45.3%	2.0%	1.2%	9.9%	5.7%	1.8%	2.0%	31.4%	0.8%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Beaufort	176,562	50.2%	2.5%	0.4%	15.0%	4.7%	0.6%	5.6%	8.4%	1.0%	0.0%	11.6%
USC Upstate	766,647	45.2%	0.3%	1.6%	5.5%	4.5%	2.9%	0.3%	30.8%	2.8%	0.0%	5.9%
Winthrop	1,493,298	31.4%	0.8%	1.8%	9.8%	11.8%	5.2%	3.7%	35.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Subtotal	9,509,759	29.3%	0.7%	0.9%	10.5%	8.4%	4.7%	2.1%	40.3%	1.3%	0.0%	1.7%
Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	157,986	34.1%	0.0%	8.7%	17.3%	31.8%	4.7%	1.6%	1.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Salkehatchie	159,601	42.1%	0.5%	0.1%	16.0%	7.6%	5.8%	7.5%	2.0%	0.4%	0.0%	18.1%
USC Sumter	148,706	47.1%	0.2%	0.7%	17.2%	21.5%	8.0%	1.7%	3.4%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Union	41,384	66.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Subtotal	507,677	43.1%	0.2%	3.0%	16.5%	19.2%	6.3%	3.4%	2.3%	0.2%	0.0%	5.9%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	237,560	46.0%	0.0%	2.9%	9.8%	9.3%	7.9%	1.9%	4.4%	0.3%	0.0%	17.4%
Central Carolina	232,265	77.6%	0.0%	0.3%	7.2%	5.2%	4.8%	2.1%	2.6%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Denmark	189,875	38.4%	0.0%	0.0%	18.0%	5.1%	13.4%	4.5%	18.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.6%
Florence-Darlington	401,971	70.2%	0.0%	0.0%	8.4%	5.6%	7.6%	1.2%	3.0%	0.5%	0.0%	3.5%
Greenville ²	895,427	81.7%	0.0%	1.4%	3.3%	3.0%	3.0%	0.8%	0.3%	6.4%	0.0%	0.0%
Horry-Georgetown	395,530	56.7%	0.0%	2.9%	11.2%	9.2%	9.0%	0.7%	5.4%	0.2%	0.0%	4.8%
Midlands	621,192	55.1%	0.0%	0.1%	4.7%	7.0%	7.7%	18.7%	5.6%	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%
Northeastern	113,697	59.5%	0.0%	8.6%	14.1%	7.2%	7.3%	3.1%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	209,922	74.1%	0.0%	0.2%	7.3%	3.3%	5.2%	6.1%	3.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Piedmont	327,497	74.4%	0.0%	1.1%	3.2%	5.5%	10.2%	3.9%	1.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%
Spartanburg CC	405,725	68.6%	0.0%	0.9%	3.5%	5.6%	8.9%	2.8%	3.6%	6.2%	0.0%	0.0%
TC of the Lowcountry	192,442	51.4%	0.2%	5.6%	8.8%	3.8%	9.4%	15.1%	1.4%	0.2%	0.0%	4.2%
Tri-County	265,588	75.0%	0.0%	0.0%	8.5%	4.4%	6.1%	3.8%	0.0%	2.2%	0.0%	0.0%
Trident	534,388	73.8%	0.0%	0.0%	10.1%	4.2%	6.9%	1.2%	3.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Williamsburg	73,763	58.8%	0.0%	2.3%	8.4%	7.0%	8.7%	10.7%	3.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%
York	316,667	61.2%	0.0%	0.2%	15.5%	4.7%	8.1%	4.0%	6.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Subtotal	5,413,509	66.8%	0.0%	1.2%	7.7%	5.4%	7.2%	4.7%	3.6%	1.7%	0.0%	1.8%
Grand Total	31,697,721	30.1%	5.9%	0.7%	7.6%	6.0%	5.0%	2.2%	33.3%	2.5%	4.7%	1.8%

¹Function category row percentages do not add to 100% due to rounding.

²Excludes University Center of Greenville

**Facilities Utilization
For Main Campuses Only
Fall 2010**

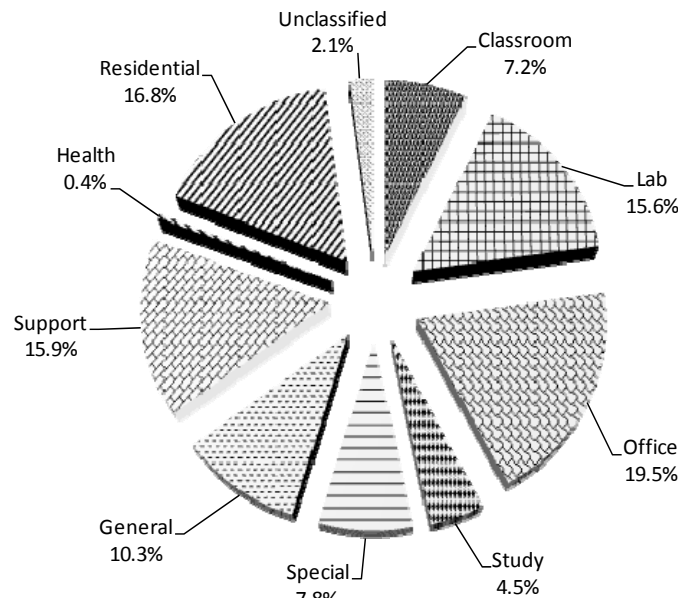
	Space Factor Standards			
	2010 Classroom Average Student Station Size (SF per Student Station)	2010 Average Weekly Classroom Hours of Instruction	2010 Classroom Station Utilization Percentage	2010 Space Factor Calculation [A/(B*C)]
SC Standards	[A] 22.00	[B] 30.00	[C] 60.00%	1.22
Research Institutions				
Clemson	17.33	28.28	48.36%	1.27
USC Columbia ¹	16.98	37.38	41.11%	1.10
MUSC ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Average	17.16	32.83	44.74%	1.19
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions				
Citadel	19.46	15.45	57.41%	2.19
Coastal Carolina	17.24	41.87	48.08%	0.86
College of Charleston	18.20	25.89	68.24%	1.03
Francis Marion	18.81	14.82	59.50%	2.13
Lander	20.14	24.22	66.38%	1.25
SC State	18.39	18.75	39.54%	2.48
USC Aiken	21.81	31.17	57.72%	1.21
USC Beaufort (Historic Beaufort Campus)	20.34	16.44	43.94%	2.82
USC Beaufort (Hilton Head Gateway)	18.74	38.57	41.66%	1.17
USC Upstate	18.11	23.20	48.83%	1.60
Winthrop	19.35	27.43	62.70%	1.13
Average	19.14	25.26	54.00%	1.40
Regional Campuses of USC²				
USC Lancaster	21.11	29.65	43.35%	1.64
USC Salkehatchie (Allendale)	21.08	22.73	81.43%	1.14
USC Salkehatchie (Walterboro)	18.82	30.50	53.59%	1.15
USC Sumter	21.18	24.59	46.37%	1.86
USC Union	19.92	19.97	47.77%	2.09
Average	20.42	25.49	54.50%	1.47
Technical Colleges				
Aiken	22.07	19.43	63.84%	1.78
Central Carolina	24.76	20.21	52.39%	2.34
Denmark	23.51	10.09	44.01%	5.29
Florence-Darlington	21.89	17.33	67.73%	1.86
Greenville	26.27	19.37	70.54%	1.92
Horry-Georgetown	22.54	19.13	62.71%	1.88
Midlands (Airport)	20.73	30.03	65.90%	1.05
Midlands (Beltline)	23.47	31.59	72.72%	1.02
Northeastern	27.66	12.34	71.17%	3.15
Orangeburg-Calhoun	20.02	19.13	43.30%	2.42
Piedmont	28.58	15.62	57.02%	3.21
Spartanburg CC	28.14	22.09	68.51%	1.86
TC of the Lowcountry	22.17	12.80	50.61%	3.42
Tri-County	24.37	25.66	72.56%	1.31
Trident	21.57	27.11	60.17%	1.32
Williamsburg	22.96	16.68	50.12%	2.75
York	26.19	22.90	56.39%	2.03
Average	23.94	20.09	60.57%	1.97

¹ Excludes station utilization space factor calculation for medical schools

² Reflects utilization for classes taught by four-year institutions

Square Feet by Classification Fall 2010

Institution	Classroom	Lab	Office	Study	Special	General	Support	Health	Residential	Unclassified	Total
Research Institutions											
Clemson	189,742	790,719	818,403	178,974	278,195	528,455	253,670	8,708	987,067	5,359	4,039,292
USC Columbia (incl. SOM)	235,157	764,728	1,462,917	339,977	553,923	660,842	2,223,150	10,793	1,342,345	197,122	7,790,954
MUSC	53,072	356,329	759,348	51,447	148,262	58,122	1,302,343	60,452	1,565	143,808	2,934,748
Subtotal	477,971	1,911,776	3,040,668	570,398	980,380	1,247,419	3,779,163	79,953	2,330,977	346,289	14,764,994
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel	88,155	81,788	150,452	31,782	143,288	183,841	60,810	9,295	394,228	2,192	1,145,831
Coastal Carolina	73,993	76,067	189,163	21,957	108,307	83,610	77,414	2,076	232,026	5,986	870,599
College of Charleston	118,884	171,974	345,986	94,186	130,901	163,463	264,631	1,901	630,603	91,878	2,014,407
Francis Marion	58,402	92,766	111,244	67,788	63,304	70,816	31,089	0	164,974	0	660,383
Lander	38,573	66,296	77,041	42,166	94,180	68,597	15,616	0	192,953	8,339	603,761
SC State	88,728	106,679	184,290	52,651	159,075	153,687	31,457	10,051	416,370	3,700	1,206,688
USC Aiken	27,439	58,412	176,787	28,830	70,388	55,063	16,361	0	138,301	2	571,583
USC Beaufort	20,327	28,076	37,613	19,883	6,008	29,799	14,452	0	0	20,404	176,562
USC Upstate	73,036	61,812	118,459	33,720	100,497	99,555	39,642	1,027	193,851	45,048	766,647
Winthrop	61,278	132,833	262,670	86,400	222,612	283,823	69,185	2,443	351,108	20,946	1,493,298
Subtotal	648,815	876,703	1,653,705	479,363	1,098,560	1,192,254	620,657	26,793	2,714,414	198,495	9,509,759
Regional Campuses of USC											
USC Lancaster	22,634	22,753	28,877	19,142	43,942	16,076	4,558	0	0	4	157,986
USC Salkehatchie	9,821	12,422	20,409	22,621	24,588	23,004	16,692	184	921	28,939	159,601
USC Sumter	19,150	15,458	43,903	20,314	17,934	26,640	5,300	0	0	7	148,706
USC Union	7,366	3,341	8,665	4,657	0	15,612	786	0	0	957	41,384
Subtotal	58,971	53,974	101,854	66,734	86,464	81,332	27,336	184	921	29,907	507,677
Technical Colleges											
Aiken	31,120	77,926	57,767	17,175	4,698	33,361	15,513	0	0	0	237,560
Central Carolina	47,700	24,090	51,650	9,625	54,424	23,655	8,018	0	0	13,103	232,265
Denmark	31,762	36,974	25,944	9,658	16,828	11,939	24,104	1,161	25,619	5,886	189,875
Florence-Darlington	57,431	132,238	88,881	17,909	14,163	47,856	31,583	0	0	11,910	401,971
Greenville	192,631	433,564	167,786	22,351	11,284	46,200	21,441	0	0	170	895,427
Horry-Georgetown	78,809	112,982	77,595	37,177	9,322	58,196	13,419	0	656	7,374	395,530
Midlands	96,866	143,951	137,578	21,217	2,122	55,184	160,296	270	2,028	1,680	621,192
Northeastern	13,820	35,593	22,120	10,618	2,326	23,175	4,370	105	0	1,570	113,697
Orangeburg-Calhoun	33,849	68,902	57,704	9,458	1,359	32,159	6,131	0	0	360	209,922
Piedmont	54,482	132,012	56,104	11,490	28,979	39,304	5,126	0	0	0	327,497
Spartanburg CC	85,567	107,328	96,023	4,409	1,435	92,035	16,533	0	0	2,395	405,725
TC of the Lowcountry	28,626	57,746	29,761	7,590	31,444	15,728	13,361	104	0	8,082	192,442
Tri-County	72,253	91,019	61,163	11,914	4,814	10,674	12,995	756	0	0	265,588
Trident	106,616	237,264	104,339	30,860	7,154	28,530	17,773	1,852	0	0	534,388
Williamsburg	5,856	40,273	13,231	0	480	7,271	6,652	0	0	0	73,763
York	60,784	127,004	45,123	11,544	1,103	55,842	15,267	0	0	0	316,667
Subtotal	998,172	1,858,866	1,092,769	232,995	191,935	581,109	372,582	4,248	28,303	52,530	5,413,509
Grand Total	2,183,929	4,701,319	5,888,996	1,349,490	2,357,339	3,102,114	4,799,738	111,178	5,074,615	627,221	30,195,939



Number of Buildings by Age Fall 2010

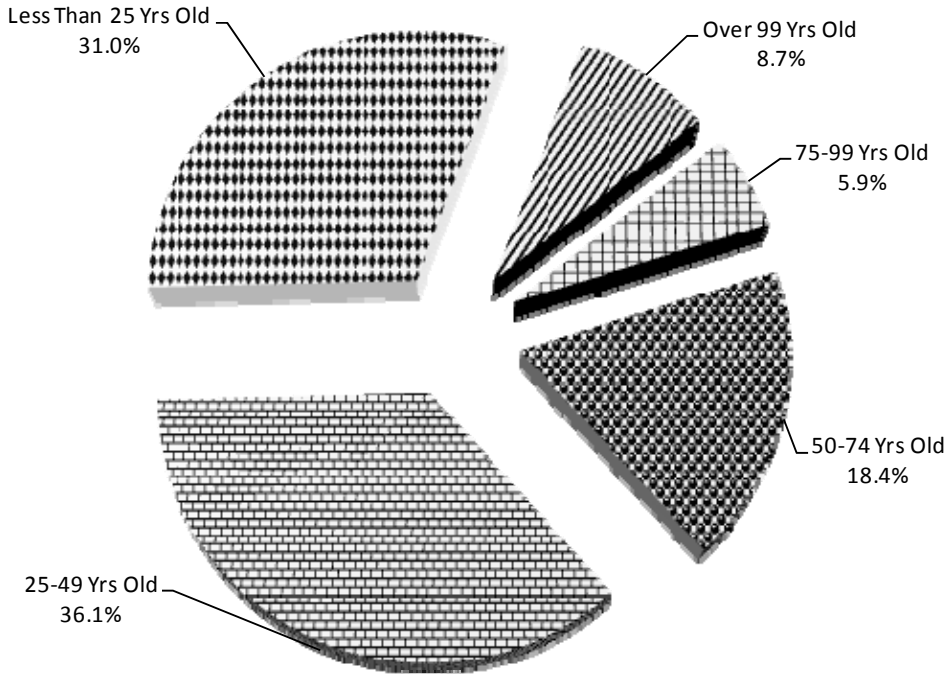
Institution	# of Buildings ¹	Based on Year of Construction				
		Over 99 Yrs Old	75-99 Yrs Old	50-74 Yrs Old	25-49 Yrs Old	Less Than 25 Yrs Old
Research Institutions						
Clemson	242	6	17	97	66	56
USC Columbia ³	206	20	25	41	61	59
MUSC	97	18	8	13	29	29
Subtotal	545	44	50	151	156	144
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	77		9	37	14	17
Coastal Carolina	66				18	48
College of Charleston	120	63	6	9	22	20
Francis Marion	44		1	1	21	21
Lander	62		1	5	29	27
SC State	89		8	36	38	7
USC Aiken	25	1			10	14
USC Beaufort	16	2		2	2	10
USC Upstate	19				11	8
Winthrop	66	16	7	8	19	16
Subtotal	584	82	32	98	184	188
Regional Campuses of USC						
USC Lancaster	7				5	2
USC Salkehatchie	19		4	4	6	5
USC Sumter	8			1	7	
USC Union	4	2			1	1
Subtotal	38	2	4	5	19	8
Technical Colleges						
Aiken	10				5	5
Central Carolina	11				8	3
Denmark	23			3	14	6
Florence-Darlington	15				11	4
Greenville	30				17	13
Horry-Georgetown	22			4	5	13
Midlands	35		1	7	11	16
Northeastern	15				10	5
Orangeburg-Calhoun	20				16	4
Piedmont	24			1	15	8
Spartanburg CC	16				6	10
TC of the Lowcountry	24			3	15	6
Tri-County	16				11	5
Trident	27				17	10
Williamsburg	7				5	2
York	17				9	8
Subtotal	312		1	18	175	118
Grand Total	1,479	128	87	272	534	458

¹ The number of buildings does not include leased facilities.

² The replacement cost as provided by the Office of Insurance Reserve Fund of the Budget & Control Board.

³ Includes SOM.

**Campus Buildings
Based on Year of Construction**
*S.C. Public Colleges & Universities
Fall 2010*



See previous page for details of the graphical information.

Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan (CPIP)

Year One Summary

FY 2010-11

Institution	Project	Estimated Project Cost	IP	Proposed Source of Funds
Clemson	Barnett Hall HVAC and Window Upgrade	\$1,000,000	1	Housing Improvement Fund
	Major HVAC Capital Renewal Projects	\$4,800,000	2	Capital Project Funds
USC Columbia	Farmers Market Development	\$15,500,000	24	Athletic Revenue Bonds; Athletic Funds
	Spigner House Renovation	\$900,000	15	Auxiliary Funds
	SOM Building 1 Renovations	\$14,996,225	13	Federal Grant Funds
	SOM Building 2 Renovations	\$8,155,187	14	Federal Grant Funds
	Masey College Renovations	\$3,750,000	17	Housing Maintenance Reserve
	South Tower Mechanical Renovation	\$6,150,000	18	Housing Maintenance Reserve
	McClintock Renovation/Fire Protection	\$5,200,000	19	Housing Maintenance Reserve
	Wade Hampton Renovation/Fire Protection	\$11,750,000	20	Housing Maintenance Reserve
	Sims Renovation	\$11,750,000	21	Housing Maintenance Reserve
	Woodrow College Façade Improvements/Window Upgrade	\$2,100,000	22	Housing Maintenance Reserve
	Harper Elliott Renovations	\$3,750,000	23	Housing Maintenance Reserve
	Horizon I Upfit	\$15,000,000	6	Indirect Cost Recovery; Grant Funding
	Discovery I Upfit	\$15,000,000	7	Indirect Cost Recovery; Grant Funding
	Columbia Campus Elevator Upgrades	\$2,100,000	4	Institutional Capital Project Funds
	EWS/CLS Fire Alarm Replacement	\$800,000	10	Institutional Capital Project Funds
	Davis College HVAC Replacement	\$2,000,000	2	Institutional Funds
	South Sumter Street Streetscaping	\$4,000,000	3	Institutional Funds
	Booker T. Washington Renovation	\$2,200,000	8	Institutional Funds; Private
	Columbia Deferred Maintenance	\$2,000,000	9	Institutional Funds
	SOM VA Campus Central Plant Chiller Replacement	\$1,555,931	11	Institutional Funds; Institutional Capital Project Funds; Private
	SOM Building 4 Animal Testing Space Renovation	\$584,375	12	Institutional Funds; Institutional Capital Project Funds; Private
	Student Health Center Construction	\$45,500,000	16	Institutional Funds, Revenue Bonds
	Arena Basketball Locker Room Renovations	\$1,000,000	25	Private
Health Sciences Renovation	\$18,000,000	1	State Institution Bonds	
Moore School of Business New Facility Construction	\$90,000,000	5	State Institution Bonds; Revenue Bonds; Private	
MUSC	Thurmond/Gazes Research Building Air Handler Unit Replace	\$3,100,000	1	Indirect Cost Recovery; University General
	Thurmond/Gazes Research Building Exhaust System Retrofit	\$4,000,000	2	University General Institution Funds
	Thurmond/Gazes Research Building Waterproofing & Mold/Mildew Remediation	\$10,000,000	3	University General; Insurance Claim
	Basic Science Building East Side Air Handler Replacement	\$4,000,000	4	University General Institution Funds
The Citadel	Daniel Library Renovations	\$2,090,000	1	Gifts, E&G Student Fees
Coastal Carolina	Academic Classroom/Office Building	\$11,000,000	1	One Cent Sales Tax
	Public Safety Facility	\$1,000,000	3	One Cent Sales Tax
	Coastal Science Center Acquisition/Purchase	\$2,400,000	4	One Cent Sales Tax
	Prudential Building Acquisition/Purchase	\$1,400,000	5	One Cent Sales Tax
	Campus Development Infrastructure	\$5,822,500	6	Institution Bonds; Renovation Reserve; Plant Expansion
	Land Donation for Academic Classroom/Office Building	\$20,000	2	Renovation Reserve; Plant Expansion
College of Charleston	Land Donation for Baseball/Softball Complex	\$20,000	7	Renovation Reserve; Plant Expansion
	5 College Way Renovation	\$1,500,000	1	College Fees
	72 George Street Renovation	\$1,200,000	2	College Fees
	Robert Scott Small Bldg. 2nd Floor Classroom Modifications	\$1,000,000	3	College Fees
	School of Science and Mathematics Completion	\$13,000,000	5	College Fees; Federal
	Center for Social Science Research	\$1,900,000	4	Federal
	Hungry Cougar Renovation and Expansion	\$1,000,000	6	Auxiliary Revenue
Francis Marion	West Campus Athletic Complex Construction	\$9,000,000	1	Athletic Revenue Bonds; Private
	Ervin Dining Hall Renovation	\$2,000,000	2	Federal; Private
Lander	No Projects	-	-	-
SC State	No Projects	-	-	-
USC Aiken	Pedestrian Bridge Construction	\$1,000,000	1	Federal; County/State
USC Beaufort	No Projects	-	-	-
USC Upstate	Administration Building Repairs and Renovation	\$4,000,000	1	State Institution Bonds; Institutional Capital Project Fund
	Child Development Center Replacement Construction	\$1,000,000	2	State Institution Bonds; Institutional Capital Project Fund
Winthrop	College of Visual and Performing Arts Retrofits	\$1,300,000	1	Institutional (Tuition) Bonds
	Dinkins Retrofit for Academic Use	\$1,000,000	2	Institutional (Tuition) Bonds
	City of Rock Hill Utilities Dept. Storage Site Land Acquisition	\$380,000	3	Institutional (Tuition) Bonds
USC Lancaster	No Projects	-	-	-
USC Salkehatchie	No Projects	-	-	-
USC Sumter	No Projects	-	-	-
USC Union	No Projects	-	-	-
Aiken TC	No Projects	-	-	-
Central Carolina TC	No Projects	-	-	-
Denmark TC	Barnwell Facility Work Force Development Renovations	\$2,111,550	1	Plant Fees
Florence-Darlington TC	Manufacturing Incubator Center Construction	\$4,253,952	1	Federal; Special Line Item SMT; County; Foundation
Greenville TC	Information Technology & Logistics Building	\$4,500,000	1	Local
Horry-Georgetown TC	Renovation/Expansion of Building 400 - Conway	\$12,500,000	1	One Cent Sales Tax
	Renovation/Expansion of Building 300 - Conway	\$12,500,000	2	One Cent Sales Tax
	Renovation/Expansion of Building 100 - Grand Strand	\$5,000,000	3	One Cent Sales Tax
Midlands TC	No Projects	-	-	-
Northeastern TC	Dillon Campus Construction	\$1,126,420	1	Appropriated State, Federal
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC	Renovation of Industrial Building	\$250,000	1	Local
Piedmont TC	Newberry County Center	\$8,000,000	1	Federal, Local, County
Spartanburg CC	Downtown Spartanburg Center	\$9,000,000	1	Local
	Student Center	\$2,000,000	2	Local
	Tyger River Building Renovation - Phase II	\$1,703,900	3	Local
TC of the Lowcountry	Renovation of Building 32-H - Mungin Center	\$1,169,000	1	Federal, County, Local
	111 Elliot Street Land Acquisition	\$200,000	2	Local
Tri-County TC	Maintenance Needs - ARRA projects	\$1,300,000	1	Federal ARRA Funds
	Campus-Wide Maintenance Needs	\$1,200,000	2	Local
Trident TC	Reroof Building 700/800	\$842,400	1	Institutional Funds
Williamsburg TC	No Projects	-	-	-
York TC	Griffin Motors Property Acquisition	\$2,035,000	1	College Reserve Funds
	Griffin motors Property Renovation	\$2,234,700	2	College Reserve Funds
	Allied Health Building	\$330,000	3	College Reserve Funds
GRAND TOTAL:		\$445,931,140		

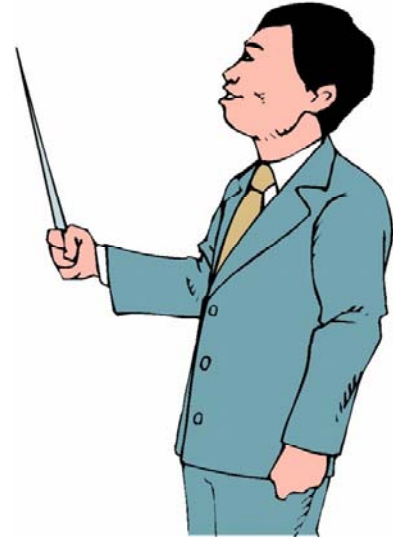


Educators and architects preserve children's freedom.
Amelia Gambetti

Faculty in Higher Education

Faculty are pivotal resources around which postsecondary education revolves. They determine curriculum content, student performance standards, and quality of students' preparation for careers. Faculty members perform research and development work which can advance this nation's technological and economic well-being. Through their public service activities, they also contribute to the public good.

Faculty may hold academic rank of professor, associate professor, assistant professor, instructor, or lecturer. Faculty may also include the chancellor/president, provost, vice provosts, deans, directors or the equivalent, as well as associate deans, assistant deans and executive officers of academic departments if their principal activity is instruction combined with research and/or public service. The designation as "faculty" is separate from the activities to which they may be currently assigned. For example, a newly appointed president of an institution may also be appointed as a faculty member. Graduate, instruction, and research assistants are not included in this category.



**Average Salaries
of Full-Time Teaching Faculty
Fall 2010, Nine-Month Contract Basis
SC Public Colleges and Universities**

	# in Rank	Professor	# in Rank	Associate Professor	# in Rank	Assistant Professor	# in Rank	Instructor	Total # in Rank	Average All
Public Institutions										
Research Institutions										
Clemson	343	\$106,161	248	\$76,386	262	\$67,689	3	\$49,075	856	\$85,559
USC Columbia*	351	114,851	415	82,808	408	73,893	148	45,593	1,322	84,398
MUSC*	71	121,661	60	101,213	55	88,158	26	68,704	212	100,687
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	53	\$84,253	51	\$67,879	64	\$56,117		**	170	\$68,333
Coastal Carolina	58	82,640	84	68,877	115	56,232	16	45,593	273	65,110
College of Charleston	127	81,074	151	63,927	171	59,190	61	47,795	510	64,679
Francis Marion	62	74,829	48	59,881	78	53,130	14	47,499	202	61,004
Lander	16	68,151	33	52,981	42	49,494	21	39,903	112	51,388
SC State	45	73,647	49	62,805	90	57,603	32	44,437	216	60,175
USC Aiken	28	72,786	34	59,408	42	52,167	39	42,244	143	55,219
USC Beaufort	11	73,278	16	61,385	15	50,467	17	45,998	59	56,393
USC Upstate	31	74,076	42	61,751	64	52,044	67	46,413	204	55,541
Winthrop	71	75,170	98	65,383	87	54,557	30	43,751	286	62,250
Regional Campuses of USC										
USC Lancaster	5	\$64,344	4	\$56,845	17	\$46,917	20	\$47,113	46	\$49,759
USC Salkehatchie		**	3	45,623	11	45,377	4	38,142	19	44,518
USC Sumter	10	68,734	15	56,701	7	46,970	18	33,887	50	49,532
USC Union	0	\$0	0	\$0	4	49,195	6	52,081	10	50,927

Faculty salaries are reported according to CUPA definitions. Ranked Faculty only (Excludes lecturers/other, and graduate teaching assistants). Includes 11/12 month contracts converted to 9-month basis (.818 conversion factor).

Faculty includes those members of Instruction/Research Staff who are employed full-time and whose major regular assignment is instruction, including those with release time for research.

*Salaries for Clinical & Basic Medicine are reported on a 12-Month Contract basis.

**Due to privacy of individuals, this number is too small to report.

Technical Colleges ¹	Number of Faculty	Average Salary
Aiken	55	\$47,587
Central Carolina	92	\$44,798
Denmark	35	\$38,597
Florence-Darlington	96	\$47,977
Greenville	347	\$45,812
Horry-Georgetown	141	\$48,790
Midlands	215	\$48,853
Northeastern	28	\$35,356
Orangeburg-Calhoun	75	\$43,056
Piedmont	121	\$43,650
Spartanburg CC	119	\$44,871
TC of the Lowcountry	48	\$49,364
Tri-County	130	\$43,345
Trident	304	\$47,237
Williamsburg	18	\$35,409
York	122	\$47,442

¹For Technical Colleges only, includes full-time Instructional Faculty and Unclassified Continuing Education Program Coordinators.

**Average Salaries
of Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Discipline
Fall 2010, Nine-Month Contract Basis
SC Senior Public Colleges and Universities**

Discipline	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, And Related Sciences	79,080	
Architecture And Related Services	74,688	
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, And Group Studies	88,267	
Biological And Biomedical Sciences	83,167	58,484
Business, Management, Marketing, And Related Support Services	125,818	86,553
Communication, Journalism, And Related Programs	66,893	57,481
Computer And Information Sciences And Support Services	103,147	74,744
Education	66,735	57,729
Engineering	97,350	76,057
Engineering Technologies And Engineering-Related Fields	94,752	69,012
English Language And Literature/Letters	68,710	53,408
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences	101,004	53,116
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics	53,867	53,200
Health Professions And Related Programs	95,027	55,664
History	76,278	57,848
Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting And Related Protective Services	70,689	55,858
Legal Professions And Studies	115,107	
Liberal Arts And Sciences, General Studies And Humanities	63,406	46,233
Library Science	62,980	
Mathematics And Statistics	80,475	57,066
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		58,953
Natural Resources And Conservation	82,766	
Parks, Recreation, Leisure, And Fitness Studies	77,540	54,656
Philosophy And Religious Studies	67,135	58,094
Physical Sciences	91,258	60,235
Psychology	82,348	61,598
Public Administration And Social Service Professions	71,305	57,327
Social Sciences	88,583	62,161
Visual And Performing Arts	59,906	56,139

This report is being summarized at the Two-Digit CIP level and may not be comparable to years prior to 2009-2010.

**Ten-Year Trend of the
Average Salaries
of Full-Time Teaching Faculty
Nine-Month Contract Basis
SC Public Colleges and Universities**

	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-2011	2010-2011 Over 2001-2002	2010-2011 Over 2009-2010
Public Institutions													
Research Institutions													
Clemson	\$63,918	\$66,960	\$69,392	\$72,060	\$76,175	\$79,290	\$81,003	\$84,064	\$84,716	\$85,104	\$85,559	27.8%	0.5%
USC Columbia	69,509	70,948	71,301	71,860	75,461	74,365	79,386	81,506	82,920	83,968	84,398	19.0%	0.5%
MUSC	79,714	72,798	79,317	80,379	86,059	89,403	91,318	95,619	94,407	94,311	100,687	38.3%	6.8%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions													
The Citadel	55,222	57,289	56,996	57,680	63,218	66,152	65,605	67,332	66,964	68,583	68,333	19.3%	-0.4%
Coastal Carolina	47,474	48,519	48,209	49,035	52,411	55,822	58,227	61,905	64,034	65,270	65,110	34.2%	-0.2%
College of Charleston	49,481	50,535	51,795	52,795	55,323	58,192	59,827	62,380	64,845	64,707	64,679	28.0%	0.0%
Francis Marion	49,087	49,869	50,075	50,542	52,551	55,810	56,453	59,325	60,556	60,198	61,004	22.3%	1.3%
Lander	47,728	49,303	49,583	48,060	51,650	49,573	50,241	51,303	41,659	52,225	51,388	4.2%	-1.6%
SC State	47,328	48,093	48,482	47,342	52,545	52,995	54,686	59,425	60,512	60,545	60,175	25.1%	-0.6%
USC Aiken	48,247	48,247	49,872	49,595	52,961	55,311	54,998	55,741	54,968	55,116	55,219	14.5%	0.2%
USC Beaufort	43,115	42,383	46,355	47,267	49,212	50,028	50,861	54,630	55,926	55,681	56,393	33.1%	1.3%
USC Upstate	47,239	48,480	48,781	48,645	49,921	52,206	52,905	54,164	55,391	54,758	55,541	14.6%	1.4%
Winthrop	46,957	48,217	51,246	52,120	54,383	57,677	59,447	60,987	61,068	62,291	62,250	29.1%	-0.1%
Regional Campuses of USC													
USC Lancaster	48,982	51,730	49,289	48,548	51,073	50,822	39,588	48,474	49,378	48,694	49,759	-3.8%	2.2%
USC Salkehatchie	41,798	43,131	43,889	43,705	46,281	49,023	40,219	44,105	44,610	44,756	44,518	3.2%	-0.5%
USC Sumter	48,206	48,398	48,162	48,297	50,316	51,660	38,099	52,438	49,821	49,870	49,532	2.3%	-0.7%
USC Union	44,435	45,298	45,479	44,792	45,924	50,277	43,265	43,528	44,483	46,717	50,927	12.4%	9.0%
Technical Colleges													
Aiken	40,942	41,782	41,568	41,990	44,971	46,767	47,228	47,885	48,905	47,769	47,587	13.9%	-0.4%
Central Carolina	37,500	38,889	38,673	39,220	40,357	42,123	43,171	43,837	44,455	44,685	44,798	15.2%	0.3%
Denmark	33,520	35,499	34,790	34,867	35,113	36,667	37,027	38,981	39,230	39,159	38,597	8.7%	-1.4%
Florence-Darlington	39,343	41,224	40,739	40,642	43,395	45,737	47,425	49,201	49,540	49,545	47,977	16.4%	-3.2%
Greenville	38,029	39,582	40,028	40,756	41,495	42,703	43,887	44,935	45,493	45,258	45,812	15.7%	1.2%
Horry-Georgetown	39,757	40,729	40,576	40,407	43,134	44,904	45,745	48,974	49,291	49,056	48,790	19.8%	-0.5%
Midlands	39,635	40,586	40,449	41,338	43,281	45,425	46,846	48,816	49,358	49,133	48,853	20.4%	-0.6%
Northeastern	33,043	33,436	34,247	34,168	35,390	35,972	36,475	37,932	36,650	35,893	35,356	5.7%	-1.5%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	34,205	36,996	37,930	37,914	39,819	40,974	41,782	43,585	43,705	43,629	43,056	16.4%	-1.3%
Piedmont	34,778	36,634	38,291	38,516	40,201	41,711	42,142	43,122	42,799	43,031	43,650	19.2%	1.4%
Spartanburg CC	36,624	38,371	39,566	40,672	41,161	42,418	43,010	44,113	45,687	45,616	44,871	16.9%	-1.6%
TC of the Lowcountry	38,408	41,150	41,692	41,190	42,437	45,676	47,782	49,978	49,808	49,646	49,364	20.0%	-0.6%
Tri-County	37,842	38,691	38,634	38,827	39,587	41,512	42,637	44,450	44,801	43,823	43,345	12.0%	-1.1%
Trident	40,458	41,352	41,081	40,588	42,057	43,767	44,742	47,018	47,413	47,153	47,237	14.2%	0.2%
Williamsburg	28,795	30,490	30,456	30,513	30,712	32,166	34,032	34,423	34,581	34,557	35,409	16.1%	2.5%
York	39,200	40,407	40,209	41,390	43,363	44,719	46,240	48,187	47,820	48,198	47,442	17.4%	-1.6%

**Full-Time Faculty
by Race and Tenure
Summary
SC Public Colleges and Universities
Fall 2010**

Race Desc	Tenure	On-Tenure	Not on Tenure Track	No Academic Rank	Grand Total
Hispanic Male	36	10	11	10	67
Hispanic Female	17	17	17	12	63
Total Hispanic/Latino	53	27	28	22	130
American Indian-Alaskan Native Male	6	1	1	2	10
American Indian-Alaskan Native Female			3	4	7
Total American Indian-Alaskan Native	6	1	4	6	17
Asian Male	85	64	9	25	183
Asian Female	24	35	6	20	85
Total Asian	109	99	15	45	268
Black-African American Male	69	46	24	77	216
Black-African American Female	67	62	54	157	340
Total Black-African American	136	108	78	234	556
Native Hawaiian-Pacific Islander Male		1		1	2
Native Hawaiian-Pacific Islander Female	2	3	2		7
Total Native Hawaiian-Pacific Islander	2	4	2	1	9
White Male	1,284	528	357	723	2,892
White Female	586	487	487	906	2,466
Total White	1,870	1,015	844	1,629	5,358
Two or More Races Male	13	8	3	6	30
Two or More Races Female	4	5	8	6	23
Total Two or More Races	17	13	11	12	53
Non Resident Alien Male	72	81	17		170
Non Resident Alien Female	17	48	18		83
Total Non Resident Alien	89	129	35	0	253
Unknown Male	14	17	7		38
Unknown Female	9	4	3		16
Total Unknown	23	21	10	0	54
Grand Total	2,305	1,417	1,027	1,949	6,698

Full-Time Faculty by Race and Tenure SC Public Colleges and Universities Fall 2010

Research Institutions	Tenure Desc	Hispanic		American Indian-Alaskan Native		Asian		Black-African American		Native Hawaiian-Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Race		Non Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Clemson University	Tenure	6	4			42	8	13	4			365	121		1				1	565
	On-Tenure		5			32	12	6	6			134	81						3	279
	Not on Tenure Track	3	2			1	2	1	2	4		82	101						1	199
USC Columbia	Tenure	10	2	3		24	5	12	15			309	140	5	2	59	13	6	3	608
	On-Tenure	1	3			7	5	7	9			87	98	2	3	59	32	4	1	318
	Not on Tenure Track	2	5			1	2	1	1	10	2	83	116	2	4	11	10	1	1	252
MUSC	Tenure											10	13							23
	On-Tenure		2			1	1	1	4			28	35							72
	Not on Tenure Track								1			10	21							32
Subtotal		22	23	3	2	110	33	42	53	0	2	1,108	726	9	10	129	55	16	5	2,348

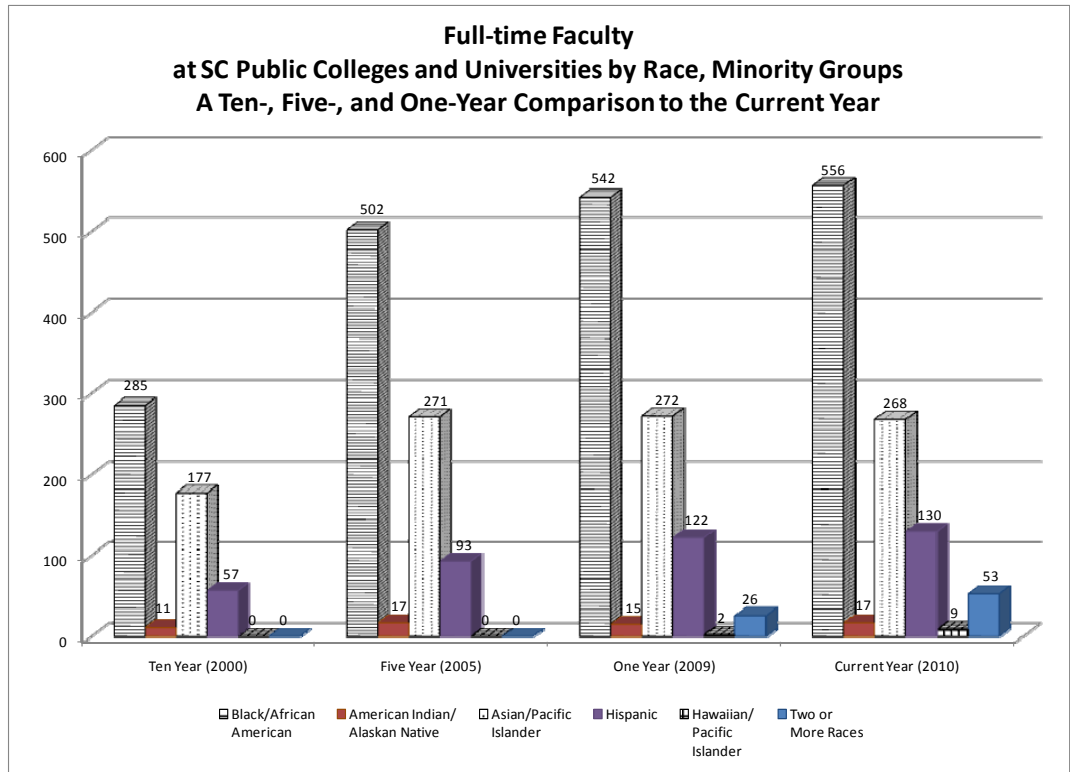
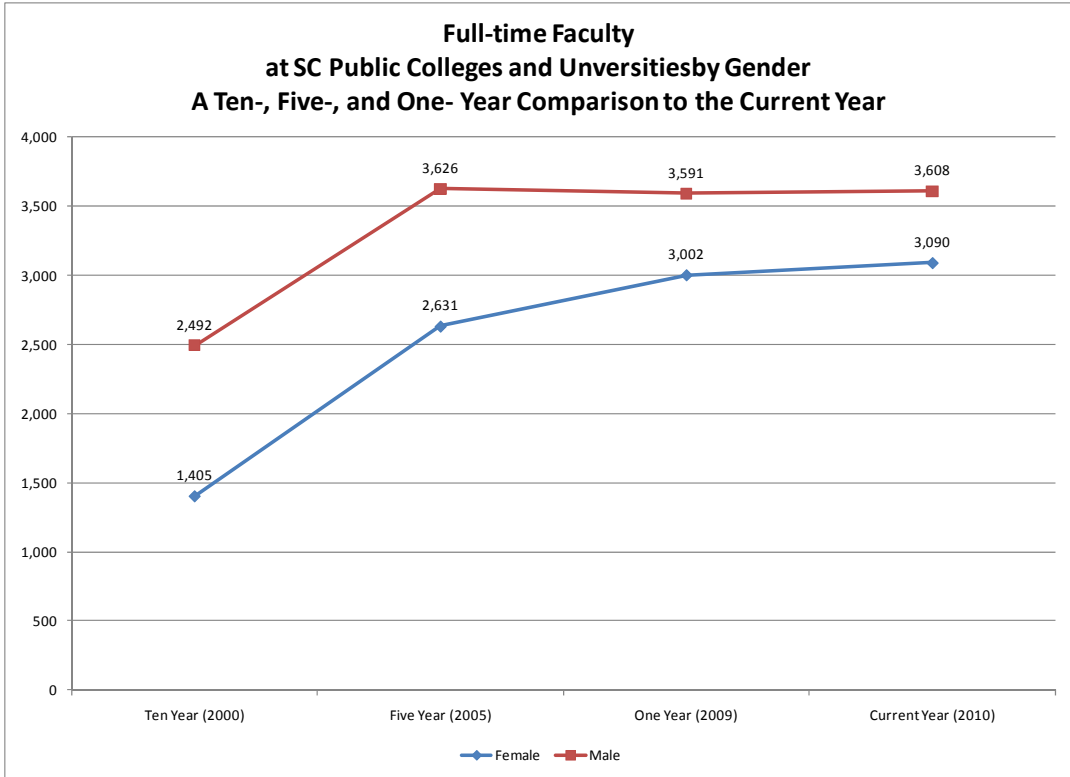
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	Tenure Desc	Hispanic		American Indian-Alaskan Native		Asian		Black-African American		Native Hawaiian-Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Race		Non Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
The Citadel	Tenure		1		1		1	3	4			64	23	2	1				1	101
	On-Tenure	1	2		1				2		2	30	16	2						56
	Not on Tenure Track											7	6							13
Coastal Carolina University	Tenure	3	3	2		1		2	2			85	39	1		2				140
	On-Tenure	1				7	5	2	3			50	42	1		1			1	113
	Not on Tenure Track	3	1			2		1	1			38	46						1	93
College of Charleston	Tenure	9	5			4	1	7	7			153	86	2			1	1	3	279
	On-Tenure	2	1			3	1	2	3			60	49	1		8	5	5	1	141
	Not on Tenure Track	2	1			1			4			30	42		1	1	3	4	1	90
Francis Marion University	Tenure					1	1	1	1			70	26						1	101
	On-Tenure	1	1			2	2	2	3			18	27			1	2			57
	Not on Tenure Track							1	1			20	21				1			44
Lander University	Tenure	1									2	27	19						1	50
	On-Tenure					1			3	1	1	23	25							54
	Not on Tenure Track											7	20							27
South Carolina State University	Tenure					8	2	27	27			17	8							89
	On-Tenure	1				6	4	23	20			10	10							74
	Not on Tenure Track			1		3	1	13	23			11	1							53
USC Aiken	Tenure					1	1		1			38	16	1		6	1	1	1	66
	On-Tenure	1	1			1	1		2			11	20	1	1	3	3			45
	Not on Tenure Track		3						1			12	17	2	2	2	2			39
USC Beaufort	Tenure						1					13	3			2			1	20
	On-Tenure					1		1				7	7				2			19
	Not on Tenure Track		1		1							6	11		1					20
USC Upstate	Tenure	1	1			1		1	3			24	25	1		2	2		1	63
	On-Tenure	2				1	1	2	1			27	29	1	1	5	1	2	1	74
	Not on Tenure Track	1	1					1	7			18	38	1		1	1			69
Winthrop University	Tenure	4				4	3	3	3			86	60							163
	On-Tenure					1	3	1	6			28	35			1	1			76
	Not on Tenure Track		2					1	1			10	31			2				47
Subtotal		33	24	5	1	46	31	91	129	1	5	1,001	800	14	7	37	25	20	9	2,279

**Full-Time Faculty
by Race and Tenure (continued)
SC Public Colleges and Universities
Fall 2010**

Regional Campuses of USC	Tenure Desc	Hispanic		American Indian-Alaskan Native		Asian		Black-African American		Native Hawaiian-Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Race		Non Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
USC Lancaster	Tenure											6	3							9
	On-Tenure		2					1				7	6					1		17
	Not on Tenure Track							3	1			7	8						1	20
USC Salkehatchie	Tenure											3								3
	On-Tenure											5	3			1	2			11
	Not on Tenure Track							1				2	2							5
USC Sumter	Tenure	2	1				1					14	4	1		1			1	25
	On-Tenure					1						2	1			2		1		7
	Not on Tenure Track		1			1		1				10	5							18
USC Union	On-Tenure											1	3							4
	Not on Tenure Track											4	1			1				6
	Subtotal	2	4	0	0	2	1	6	1	0	0	61	36	1	0	4	3	2	2	125

Technical Colleges	Tenure Desc	Hispanic		American Indian-Alaskan Native		Asian		Black-African American		Native Hawaiian-Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Race		Non Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Aiken	No Academic Rank				1	1	2	3	9			22	17							55
Central Carolina	No Academic Rank							3	5			41	43							92
Denmark	No Academic Rank					3	2	8	15			4	3							35
Florence-Darlington	No Academic Rank			1		3	1	3	12			40	36							96
Greenville	No Academic Rank		2			2	3	10	23			128	179							347
Horry-Georgetown	No Academic Rank	2	2				2	3	9			56	66	1						141
Midlands	No Academic Rank	2	3			1	1	2	5	19		83	99							215
Northeastern	No Academic Rank			1								11	15							28
Orangeburg-Calhoun	No Academic Rank						1	4	13			23	34							75
Piedmont	No Academic Rank	3				2		4	4			46	62							121
Spartanburg CC	No Academic Rank		1			1	4	3	6	7		38	59							119
TC of The Lowcountry	No Academic Rank					1	1	1	4	4		12	25							48
Tri-County	No Academic Rank		1			2	1	3	6			39	76	2						130
Trident	No Academic Rank	3	3			1		10	16			129	134	3	5					304
Williamsburg	No Academic Rank							2	3			6	7							18
York	No Academic Rank					5	2	9	11	1		44	49	1						122
	Subtotal	10	12	2	4	25	20	77	157	1	0	722	904	6	6	0	0	0	0	1,946

Grand Total		67	63	10	7	183	85	216	340	2	7	2,892	2,466	30	23	170	83	38	16	6,698
--------------------	--	----	----	----	---	-----	----	-----	-----	---	---	-------	-------	----	----	-----	----	----	----	-------



Prior to 2009-2010, institutions did not report *Hawaiian/Pacific Islander* or *Two or More Races* classifications causing those classifications to have a zero value.

Appendix 1

Types of Public Institutions in South Carolina by Mission

Changes to the SC State Code of Laws, 1976, as amended, arising from Act 359 of 1996, set forth the missions of public higher education, as well as for each type of public institution in the state (Sections 59-103-15 (A) and 59-103-15(B)). These statements are excerpted and printed below.

Mission Identified for Higher Education in South Carolina:

The General Assembly determined that the mission for higher education is to be a global leader in providing a coordinated, comprehensive system of excellence in education by providing instruction, research, and life-long learning opportunities which are focused on economic development and benefit the State of South Carolina.

Goals to be achieved through this mission include: high academic quality; affordable and accessible education; instructional excellence; coordination and cooperation with public education; and cooperation among the General Assembly, Commission on Higher Education, Council of Presidents of State Institutions, institutions of higher learning, and the business community; economic growth; and clearly defined missions.

Mission Identified for Types of Sectors of SC Higher Education:

Research institutions

- college-level baccalaureate education, master's, professional, and doctor of philosophy degrees which lead to continued education or employment;
- research through the use of government, corporate, nonprofit-organization grants, or state resources; or both;
- public service to the State and the local community.

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions (Four-year Colleges and Universities)

- college level baccalaureate education and selected master's degrees which lead to employment or continued education, or both, except for doctoral degrees currently being offered;
- limited and specialized research;
- public service to the State and the local community.

Two Year Institutions – Branches of U.S.C.

- college level pre-baccalaureate education necessary to confer associate's degrees which lead to continued education at a four-year or research institution;
- public service to the State and the local community.

State Technical and Comprehensive Education System

- all post-secondary vocational, technical, and occupational diploma and associate degree programs leading directly to employment or maintenance of employment and associate degree programs which enable students to gain access to other post-secondary education;
- up-to-date and appropriate occupational and technical training for adults;
- special school programs that provide training for prospective employees and existing industry in order to enhance the economic development of South Carolina;
- public service to the State and the local community;
- continue to remain technical, vocational, or occupational colleges with a mission as stated for State Technical and Comprehensive Education System and primarily focused on technical education and the economic development of the State.

Appendix 2

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Publications, Reports and Brochures by Division

Academic Affairs and Licensing

Contact: Dr. T. Michael Raley, (803) 737-3921

- *A Closer Look at Public Higher Education in SC*
- *Academic Programs Available at SC Institutions* (Searchable online database)
- *Annual Evaluation of Associate Degree Programs*
- *Annual Report on the Academic Common Market Program*
- *Annual Report on Admissions Standards for First-time Entering Freshmen as Mandated by Acts 137 and 359*
- *Annual Report on Advanced Placement Course Acceptance Policies*
- *Annual Report on Compliance with English Fluency in Higher Education Act*
- *Annual Report on Licensing Activities*
- *College Preparatory Course Prerequisites Requirements for College Admission*
- *Directory of Occupational Training and Recruiting Institutions*
- *Dual Enrollment Policy*
- *Employers Guide to College Degrees*
- *Guidelines for CHE's Center of Excellence in Teaching Program*
- *Guidelines for the Improving Teacher Quality Grant Program*
- *Guidelines for Professor of the Year Award*
- *Guiding Principles for Distance Education in South Carolina*
- *Is This a Good School? Brochure*
- *Massage Therapy Training in South Carolina – What You Should Know Before You Enroll*
- *Policies and Procedures for New Academic Program Approval and Program Termination*
- *Policies on Advanced Placement Credit Awards and International Baccalaureate Credit Awards*
- *Report on New Program Approvals and Program Terminations*
- *Report on Program Productivity*
- *Research Universities Infrastructure Act Guidelines*
- *SmartState Comprehensive Program Evaluation 2003-2008. The Washington Group*
- *SmartState Program Annual Report*
- *SmartState Program Guidelines*
- *SmartState Research Stars - Brochure*
- *South Carolina Course Alignment Project Newsletter*
- *Statewide Policy on Transfer*
- *Transfer Guide for Dual Enrollment Students*
- *Transfer Guide for Undergraduate Teacher Education Programs*
- *Transfer of Academic Credit Student Advisory*

Access & Equity

Contact: Mr. Michael L. Brown, (803) 737-2144

- *Guidelines for Graduate Incentive Scholarship Program*
- *The South Carolina Higher Education Access & Equity Statewide Program Publication*
- *The South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program Regulations and Guidelines*

All reports are available on the web at www.che.sc.gov unless otherwise noted. Reports denoted with * are available upon request.

Appendix 2
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
Publications, Reports and Brochures
by Division (continued)

Finance, Facilities, & MIS

Contact: Mr. Gary Glenn, (803) 737-2155

- *Facilities Policies and Procedures Manual*
- *S.C. Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) Booklet*
- *S.C. Higher Education Statistical Abstract*
- *S.C. Higher Education Facilities Statistical Abstract*

Student Services

Contact: Dr. Karen A. Woodfaulk, (803) 737-2244

- 2008 College Goal Sunday Evaluation Report*
- 2008 Early Graduation Policy
- Disbursement & Enrollment Procedures for Scholarships and Grants
- Guidelines for Appeal (LIFE, HOPE, & Palmetto Fellows Scholarships)
- Scholarships and Grants Program Regulations & Legislation
- Residency Regulation and Law
- S.C. GEAR UP Annual Performance Report 2009 *
- S.C. GEAR UP Policy and Procedures *
- S.C. HOPE Scholarship Brochure *
- S.C. LIFE Scholarship Brochure
- S.C. LIFE/Palmetto Fellows Enhancement Policy Guidelines
- S.C. Need-based Grant Foster Care Youth Policy

Other Publications/Reports

Contact: Ms. Julie Carullo, (803) 737-2292

- CHE Annual Accountability Report
- *Leveraging Higher Education for a Stronger South Carolina: Action Plan Framework (Sept. 2008) and Action Plan Implementation (Mar. 2009)*
- Action Plan Implementation Status Report
- *Economic Return on Investment in South Carolina's Higher Education, Division of Research, Darla Moore School of Business, University of South Carolina (Aug. 2009)*(Report undertaken in conjunction with the Action Plan.)
- *Higher Education in South Carolina: A Briefing on the State's Higher Education System (Mar. 2010)*
- Special Report - Retaining Graduates of S.C. Public Colleges and Universities, Nov. 2007

All reports are available on the web at www.che.sc.gov unless otherwise noted. Reports denoted with * are available upon request.

Appendix 3

Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education

A & E	Architectural and Engineering
AACJC	American Association of Community Colleges
AACSB	American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business
AACU	Association of American Colleges and Universities
AASCU	American Association of State Colleges and Universities
ABCTE	American Board for the Certification of Teacher Excellence
ACE	American Council of Education
ACG	Academic Competitiveness Grant
ACHE	Association of Continuing Higher Education
ACIR	Advisory Committee on Information Resources
ACM	Academic Common Market
AHEC	Area Health Education Consortium
ACCST	Accrediting Commission of Career Schools/Colleges of Technology
ACICS	Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools
AGB	Association of Governing Boards of Colleges and Universities
AIR	Association of Institutional Research
AP	Advanced Placement
APPA	Association of Physical Plant Administrators
B&CB	(SC) Budget and Control Board
CAPE	Council for American Private Education
CERRA	Center for the Recruitment, Retention and Advancement of Educators
CHE	Commission on Higher Education
CHEA	Council on Higher Education Accreditation
CHEMIS	Commission on Higher Education Management Information System
CIB	Capital Improvement Bonds
CIP	Classification of Instruction Program
COEE	(SC) Centers of Economic Excellence
CPIP	Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan
CUPA	College and University Personnel Association
E & G	Education and General
ECS	Education Commission of the States
EDUCAUSE	Consolidation of EDUCUM (Interuniversity Communications Council) and CAUSE (College and University Systems Exchange)
EEDA	Education and Economic Development Act of 2005
EIA	(SC) Education Improvement Act of 1984
FIPSE	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
FTE	Full-Time Equivalent
GASB	Governmental Accounting Standards Board
GEAR-UP	Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs
GIF	(SC) Graduate Incentive Fellowship

Appendix 3

Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education (continued)

ACRONYMS AND TERMS PERTAINING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

HEAP	(SC) Higher Education Awareness Program
HEEEP	Higher Education Excellence Enhancement Program
HEPI	Higher Education Price Index
IIIR	Independent Institutions' Information Resources
IPEDS	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System
ITQ	Improving Teacher Quality
JBRC	(SC) Joint Bond Review Committee
LAC	(SC) Legislative Audit Council
LCG	Lowcountry Graduate Center
LIFE	(Scholarship) Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence
LTAP	Lottery Tuition Assistance Program
MLAP	Master Land Acquisition Plan
MRR	Mission Resource Requirements
MUSC	Medical University of South Carolina
NACUBO	National Association of College and University Business Officers
NASULGC	National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges
NCATE	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education
NCES	National Center for Education Statistics
NCHEMS	National Center for Higher Education Management Systems
NSF	National Science Foundation
PIP	Permanent Improvement Plan
RFP	Request for Proposals
RUIA	(SC) Research University Infrastructure Act
SAA	State Approving Agency (Veterans Education and Training)
SACS	Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
SAIR	Southern Association of Institutional Research
SACUBO	Southern Association of College and University Business Officers
SBTCE	State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education
SCAIR	South Carolina Association of Institutional Research
SCITDA	South Carolina Information Technology Director's Association
SCH	Student Credit Hour
SCUP	Society for College and University Planning
SCDOE	(SC) State Department of Education
SHEAO	State Higher Education Academic Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SHEEO	State Higher Education Executive Officers
SHEFO	State Higher Education Finance Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SHGRCO	Government Relations and Communications Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SOM	School of Medicine
SREB	Southern Regional Education Board
UCG	University Center of Greenville
UGP	(SC) Uniform Grading Policy

Appendix 4

Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members

Research Institutions

Clemson University
Phone: 864-656-5615
<http://www.clemson.edu/administration/bot/board.html>

University of South Carolina
Phone: 803-777-4743
<http://trustees.sc.edu/biographies.html>

Medical University of S.C.
Phone: 843-792-2211
<http://www.musc.edu/admin/board/>

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

The Citadel
Phone: 843-953-5092
<http://www.citadel.edu/bov/membership.html>

Coastal Carolina University
Phone: 843-349-2005
<http://www.coastal.edu/board/trustees.html>

College of Charleston
Phone: 843-953-5500
<http://www.cofc.edu/trustee/members>

Francis Marion University
Phone: 843-661-1210
<http://www.fmari.on.edu/about/members>

Lander University
Phone: 864-388-8300
<http://www.lander.edu/Administration/Board-of-Trustees/Members.aspx>

South Carolina State University
Phone: 803-536-7013
<http://www.scsu.edu/aboutscstate/boardoftrustees/trusteebios.aspx>

Winthrop University
Phone: 803-323-2225
<http://www.winthrop.edu/trustees/default.aspx?id=1728>

USC Aiken - See University of SC
USC Beaufort - See University of SC
USC Upstate - See University of SC

USC Regional Campuses (USC Lancaster, USC Salkehatchie, USC Sumter, USC Union) - See University of SC

Technical Colleges

State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education
Phone: 803-896-5320
<http://www.sctechsystem.com/brdmembers.html>

Aiken Technical College
Phone: 803-593-9231
<http://www.atc.edu/Catalog/current/c8.aspx>

Central Carolina Technical College
Phone: 803-778-1961 ext. 354
<http://www.cctech.edu/226.htm>

Denmark Technical College
Phone: 803-793-5100
<http://www.denmarktech.edu/commission.html>

Florence-Darlington Technical College
Phone: 843-661-8002
<http://www.fdtc.edu/AboutUs/people/commission.asp>

Greenville Technical College
Phone: 864-250-8175
<http://www.gvltec.edu/display.aspx?id=276&terms=commission>

Appendix 4

Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members (continued)

Technical Colleges (Continued)

Horry-Georgetown Technical College

Phone: 843-347-3186

http://www.hgtc.edu/int_v.php?pageid=17

Midlands Technical College

Phone: 803-738-7602

<http://www.midlandstech.edu/commission.htm>

Northeastern Technical College

Phone: 843-921-6902

http://www.netc.edu/documents/catalog_1012.pdf

scroll to page 5

Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College

Phone: 803-535-1201

<http://www.octech.edu/intpages.php?pageid=938>

Piedmont Technical College

Phone: 864-941-8302

<http://www.ptc.edu/newsroom-archives/1585-ptc-area-commission-names-new-officers>

Spartanburg Community College

Phone: 864-592-4611

<http://www.sccsc.edu/about/commission>

Technical College of the Lowcountry

Phone: 843-525-8247

<http://www.tcl.edu/community/tcl-commission>

Tri-County Technical College

Phone: 864-646-3636

http://www.tctc.edu/Content/About_TCTC/Media/News_Releases/Commission_Officers_2011.xml

Trident Technical College

Phone: 843-574-6338

http://www.tridenttech.edu/aboutttc_areacommission.htm

Williamsburg Technical College

Phone: 843-355-4110

<http://www.wiltech.edu/Catalog%202010-2011/Catalog%20PDF%202010-2011.pdf>

scroll to page 12

York Technical College

Phone: 803-325-2874

<http://www.yorktech.com/collegeinfo.asp>

Appendix 5

Glossary

Academic Support – Funds to provide support services for an institution's primary missions – instruction, research, and public service.

Accessible Area – An indication that a room can be approached, entered, and used without assistance by a mobility-impaired person. The United States Department of Education Section 504 Subpart C regulation states “no qualified individual with a disability shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity because a recipient’s facilities are inaccessible to, or unusable by, persons with disabilities.”

American Indian or Alaskan Native - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment.

Application Fee – The amount of money that an institution charges for processing a student’s application for admittance to the institution. This amount is not creditable toward tuition or required fees, nor is it refundable if the student is not admitted to the institution.

Asian or Pacific Islander – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or Pacific Islands. This definition includes people from China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, American Samoa, India, and Vietnam.

Asian - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

Assignable Area – The sum of all areas on all floors of a building assigned to, or available for assignment to, an occupant or use, excluding spaces defined as building service, circulation, mechanical, and structural areas.

Associate’s Degree – An award that normally requires at least two, but less than four, years of full-time equivalent college work.

Auxiliary Enterprises – Activities that exist to furnish goods or services to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the goods or services are included in auxiliary enterprises. These entities are classified as self-supporting.

Bachelor’s Degree – An award (baccalaureate or equivalent degree, as determined by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education) that normally requires at least four, but NOT more than five, years of full-time equivalent college-level work. This definition includes bachelor’s degrees conferred in a five-year cooperative (work-study plan) program.

Black/African American - A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

Board Charges – Charges assessed students for an academic year for meals.

Books and Supplies – The average cost of books and supplies for a typical student for an entire academic year (or program). Does not include unusual costs for special groups of students (e.g., engineering or art majors), unless they constitute the majority of students at an institution.

Certificate – A formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a postsecondary education program.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) – A numerical classification and standard terminology for secondary and postsecondary instructional programs provided by National Center of Education Statistics (NCES).

Cohort – A specific group of students established for tracking purposes.

Credit Course – A course that, if successfully completed, can be applied toward the number of courses required for achieving a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

Credit Hour – A unit of measure that represents the equivalent of an hour (50 minutes) of instruction that can be applied to the total number of hours needed for completing the requirements of a degree, diploma, certificate or other formal award.

Debt Service – The amount set aside annually in a fund to pay the interest and the part of the principal due on the Institution’s bond and note debt.

Dedicated Fees – Fees committed for a specific use of the funds collected. These funds may be carried forward year to year.

Degree – An award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of a program of study.

Degree/Certificate-Seeking Students – Students enrolled in courses for credit who are recognized by the institution as seeking a degree or other formal award. At the undergraduate level, this classification is intended to include students enrolled in vocational or occupational programs.

Diploma – A formal document certifying the successful completion of a prescribed program of study.

Doctor’s Degree – The highest award a student can earn for graduate study. The doctor’s degree classification includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in any field such as agronomy, food technology, education, engineering, public administration, ophthalmology, or radiology.

Doctor's degree - other – A doctor's degree that does not meet the definition of a doctor’s degree - research/scholarship or a doctor’s degree - professional practice.

Doctor's degree - professional practice – A doctor's degree that is conferred upon completion of a program providing the knowledge and skills for the recognition, credential, or license required for professional practice. The degree is awarded after a period of study such that the total time to the degree, including both pre-professional and professional preparation, equals at least six full-time equivalent academic years. Some of these degrees were formerly classified as “*first-professional*” and may include: Chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.); Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.); Law (L.L.B. or J.D.); Medicine (M.D.); Optometry (O.D.); Osteopathic Medicine (D.O); Pharmacy (Pharm.D.); Podiatry (D.P.M., Pod.D., D.P.); or, Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.), and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

Doctor's degree - research/scholarship – A Ph.D. or other doctor's degree that requires advanced work beyond the master’s level, including the preparation and defense of a dissertation based on original research, or the planning and execution of an original project demonstrating substantial artistic or scholarly achievement. Some examples of this type of degree may include Ed.D., D.M.A., D.B.A., D.Sc., D.A., or D.M, and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

Dormitory Capacity – The maximum number of students for which the institution can provide dormitory housing facilities, whether on or off campus.

Educational and General (E&G) – The educational and general operations of an institution, including instruction, research, public service, academic support, student services, institutional support, operation and maintenance of physical plant, etc.

First-Professional Degree – An award that requires completion of a program that meets all of the following criteria: (1) completion of the academic requirements to begin practice in the profession; (2) at least two years of college work prior to entering the program; and (3) a total of at least six academic years of college work to complete the degree program, including prior required college work plus the length of the professional program itself. First-professional degrees may be awarded in the following ten fields: Chiropractic, Dentistry, Law, Medicine, Optometry, Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Podiatry, Theology, and Veterinary Medicine. **NOTE: The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) has eliminated this degree category and required all institutions to reclassify the above first-professional degrees into the Doctor's degree classification. See Doctor's degree for additional information.**

First-Time Freshman – An entering freshman who has never attended a college (or other postsecondary institution). Includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term. Also includes students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. First professional pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and first professional law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use the headcount rather than credit hours.

Full-time student - Undergraduate: A student enrolled for 12 or more semester credits, or 12 or more quarter credits, or 24 or more contact hours a week each term. Graduate: A student enrolled for 9 or more semester credits, or 9 or more quarter credits, or a student involved in thesis or dissertation preparation that is considered full time by the institution. Doctor's degree - Professional practice - as defined by the institution.

Geo-Origin – The first reported Geographic origin of the student enrolling in a South Carolina institution.

Graduate Student – A student taking courses offered for credit toward a master's or doctoral degree.

Graduation Rate – The rate required for disclosure and/or reporting purposes under Student Right-to-Know. This rate is calculated as the total number of completers within 150% of normal time divided by the revised cohort minus any allowable exclusions.

Hispanic – A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Hospitals – Activities associated with the patient care operations of a hospital. This category does not include instructional activities which may take place in the hospital but which are more appropriately categorized in the instruction program.

In-District Student – A student who is a legal resident of the locality in which he/she attends school and thus is entitled to reduced tuition charges if offered by the institution.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

In-State Student – A student who is a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. (S.C. uses geo-origin. See definition for geo-origin.)

Independent Operations – Institutional activities that are owned by or controlled by the institution but that are independent of or unrelated to the institution's mission.

Institutional Support – Activities carried out to provide for both the day-to-day functioning and the long-range viability of the institution as an operating organization. The ultimate goal of the institutional support program is to provide for the institution's organizational effectiveness and continuity.

Instruction – Activities carried out for the express purpose of eliciting a measure of educational change in a learner or group of learners.

Lower Division – Courses at the freshman and sophomore levels of college work, available at the two-year institutions as well as the four-year institutions.

Master's Degree – An award that requires the successful completion of a program of study of at least the full-time equivalent of one, but not more than two, academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

Nonresident Alien – A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

Out-of-State Student – A student who is not a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. (S.C. uses geo-origin. See definition for geo-origin.)

Physical Plant Operations – Activities related to maintaining existing facilities and grounds, providing utility services, and planning and designing future plant expansions and modifications.

Public Service – Activities established to make available to the public the various resources and capabilities of the institution for the specific purpose of responding to a community need or solving a community problem.

Race/ethnicity Unknown – This category is used ONLY if the student did not select a racial/ethnic designation, and the postsecondary institution finds it impossible to place the student in one of the aforementioned racial/ethnic categories during established enrollment procedures or in any post-enrollment identification or verification process.

Required Fees – Fixed sum charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large proportion of all students that the student who does NOT pay is an exception.

Research – Any activity intended to produce one or more research outcomes – including the creation of knowledge, the organization of knowledge, and the application of knowledge. A research activity may be conducted with institutional funds or under the terms of an agreement with an agency external to the institution.

Room Charges – The charges for an academic year for rooming accommodations for a typical student sharing a room with one other student.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

Room Hours of Instruction – The number of hours each week that a classroom is used for regularly scheduled classes.

Space Factor Calculation – A very useful calculation for facilities planners, in that it combines into a single factor the concepts of weekly room hours, percent student station utilization, and assignable square feet per student station. The lower the space factor, the more effectively the space is being utilized for instructional purposes. The calculation is: average student station size (SF per student station) divided by average week room hours of instruction multiplied by station utilization percentage.

Specialist Degree – An award that requires the completion of an organized program of study that awards the specialist degree (beyond Master’s), but does not meet the requirements of academic degree at the doctor’s level.

Student Services – Activities that contribute to the emotional and physical well-being of the students, as well as to their intellectual, cultural, and social development outside of the context of the institution's formal instruction program.

Student Station – A desk, table/chair, theatre seating, etc., used by a student in a classroom or class laboratory.

Success Rate - The Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) defines the cohort of students to be included each year as the first-time, full-time, degree-seeking students entering an institution each fall. The GRS rate is calculated on the percentage of a cohort graduating within 150% of normal program time. The Success Rate, in addition to the graduates, includes those students who as of 150% of program time have transferred to another institution or those students who have continued to be enrolled the term following 150% of program time. This is often referred to as the “GRS Rate Plus.”

Transfer Student – A student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

Tuition – The amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Tuition may be charged per term, per course, or per credit.

Two or More Races – A student selects more than one race category.

Undergraduate Student – A student enrolled in a four- or five-year bachelor’s degree program, an associate’s degree program, or a vocational or technical program below the baccalaureate.

Upper Division – The courses students are generally expected to complete during the junior and senior years of a typical baccalaureate degree program and often require completion of prerequisite courses.

White - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

For Additional information/data:

Contact:

**Stephanie Charbonneau
S.C. Commission on Higher Education
1122 Lady Street, Suite 300
Columbia, SC 29201**

or

Visit our home page at

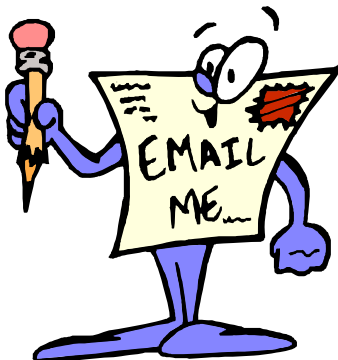
<http://www.che.sc.gov>



Phone (803) 737-2260

Email: scharbonneau@che.sc.gov

FAX: (803) 737-5091



The South Carolina Higher Education Abstract is published annually by the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education, Division of Finance, Facilities and MIS. In accordance with South Carolina Section 1-11-425, the following information is provided:

Number of Abstracts Printed	50
Cost Per Abstract	\$ 14.69
Total Printing Cost	\$ 734.60



**Commission on Higher Education
Statistical Abstract
33rd Edition**